



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: CARL HENEGHAN

GMC/GDC Number: 4731643

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

My work in self-monitoring of oral anticoagulation, reporting a 50% reduction in thrombotic events, has widely influenced guidelines and practice. Reflecting my expertise in NonCommunicable Diseases (NCDs), I am chair of the WHO guideline in self-care in NCDs and breast cancer screening. In addition, I am leading an international research agenda for self care. I have directly contributed to NICE AF QOF markers, and my expertise in medical devices has led to advising the UK Gov't Health Select committee and the US FDA. I am Professor of Evidence-Based Medicine and Director of the Centre for Evidence-Based Medicine and International Programs in Evidence-Based Healthcare at the University of Oxford. The centre has a global reputation for developing, teaching and promoting health care. The website (www.cebm.net) has over a million visitors and we have trained 400 teachers of EBM. I also direct the undergraduate EBM curriculum and graduate entry program at the University of Oxford medical school. I have in excess of 100 peer-reviewed publications, as well as five books and I am also the director of knowledge management for the Oxford AHSN. I have responsibility for 110 MSc/DPhil students, the largest flexible learning program in the university. I am also an advisor to the WHO *International Clinical Trials Registry Platform*.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: SONIA SAXENA

GMC/GDC Number: 3311062

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

I am 1 of 2 researchers ever to win 3 successive NIHR fellowship awards for improving child health in the UK. Evidence of the outstanding quality of my general practice: consistently high quality markers and patient satisfaction surveys 2008-12, FRCGP 2009, voted top 50 most influential GPs (2012 national GP survey) and awarded RCGP paper of the year prize 2013 (Medicines for Children)

Research impact: since 2008, I published 80 papers, won personal grants of £3.5 million and was promoted to Reader in Primary care, Imperial College London (2013). My studies of antibiotic prescribing (2008), impact of UK pneumonia vaccination (2009) and avoidable admissions in children shaped national guidelines and DoH policies ((NICE 2012, Kennedy Review 2010, CMO Report-Perinatal Infection 2013).

My work with Child Health Reviews UK in 2012 led to novel systems to flag preventable child deaths. Since my national study of medical problems in obese children (2013) I have led a multi-agency campaign tackling child obesity

As primary care locality lead, I secured trust funding from the Collaboration for Applied Health Research and Care Northwest London (2008 & 2013, £10 &10 m). Primary Care Advisor to National Medicines for Children Research Network (2005-10). Chair Data Monitoring & Safety Committees for 2 multi centre trials 2008-13



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: CRAIG BAILEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3012363

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

I am the senior paediatric cardiac anaesthetist in my Trust and since my last award have been a key member of the team whose strategy resulted in a successful bid to expand services within the trust following the national safe and sustainable review.

Since my last award I have chaired academic sessions at national anaesthetic training meetings in both Manchester and London and represented the Royal College of Anaesthetists on advisory appointments committees at Great Ormond Street, The Royal Brompton and St Georges Hospitals.

I was appointed to the Editorial Board of the journal "Anaesthesia" in April 2011 and in 2012 reviewed 56 manuscripts, extensively subedited 8 submissions and provided comments on 22 other submissions. I run the correspondence website and handled 268 items in 2012. Since my last award I have edited a book, published a book section, a book chapter, an original article, two editorials and a Trust guideline.

As an representative of the Royal College of Anaesthetists I attended the University of the West Indies as an external Examiner in June 2013



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: DANIELE BRYDEN

GMC/GDC Number: 3477544

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

I am 1 of 2 researchers ever to win 3 successive NIHR fellowship awards for improving child health in the UK. Evidence of the outstanding quality of my general practice: consistently high quality markers and patient satisfaction surveys 2008-12, FRCGP 2009, voted top 50 most influential GPs (2012 national GP survey) and awarded RCGP paper of the year prize 2013 (Medicines for Children)

Research impact: since 2008, I published 80 papers, won personal grants of £3.5 million and was promoted to Reader in Primary care, Imperial College London (2013). My studies of antibiotic prescribing (2008), impact of UK pneumonia vaccination (2009) and avoidable admissions in children shaped national guidelines and DoH policies ((NICE 2012, Kennedy Review 2010, CMO Report-Perinatal Infection 2013).

My work with Child Health Reviews UK in 2012 led to novel systems to flag preventable child deaths. Since my national study of medical problems in obese children (2013) I have led a multi-agency campaign tackling child obesity

As primary care locality lead, I secured trust funding from the Collaboration for Applied Health Research and Care Northwest London (2008 & 2013, £10 &10 m). Primary Care Advisor to National Medicines for Children Research Network (2005-10). Chair Data Monitoring & Safety Committees for 2 multi centre trials 2008-13



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: AIDAN BYRNE

GMC/GDC Number: 3246285

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

I designed, built and evaluated the first UK full scale medical simulator, becoming an internationally recognised expert in medical simulation, including presidency of the national organisation, leading national conferences and membership of college working groups. It has also allowed me to facilitate the development of local simulation facilities for clinicians.

I introduced locally based critical incident reporting to our department with monthly open discussion of clinical error and problems. The method of open, but confidential discussion of mistakes has led to the wider recognition of error and led changes in practice and equipment in response to the problems identified.

I have pioneered the extraction of clinical data from our hospital systems but designing a database which can extract personal data from that routinely collected by our organisation and allows each clinician to be given a personal report with both their own performance and that of their peers for comparison, extracted from over 70,000 records.

I led the educational development of a Graduate Entry Medical Programme from a two year collaboration to a stand alone four year course which now has students in its final year. Graduates have been highly praised for their clinical skills and preparation for work. I now lead 21 postgraduate degrees.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: DARREN DANIELS

GMC/GDC Number: 4103543

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Since I founded the UK Sepsis Trust, we've established our care pathway, the Sepsis Six, as a standard tool for improving outcomes. NHS Scotland and Wales use the Six as a performance metric. We're endorsed by the Royal Colleges of Physicians, Surgeons & Nursing, Society for Acute Medicine, Intensive Care Society (ICS), and Patients' Association.

As CEO of Global Sepsis Alliance, I wrote the World Sepsis Declaration and pioneered World Sepsis Day in 2012. This has impacted on the NHS through 60 Trusts (of 1,200 worldwide) signing Board pledges to place sepsis on their organizations' risk registers, evaluate outcomes from sepsis and implement improvement measures.

I've co-authored clinical guidelines for sepsis for the College of Emergency Medicine, Joint Royal Colleges Ambulance Liaison Committee and Royal College of Obstetricians & Gynaecologists. I represent the ICS on the NICE Pneumonia Guideline Development Group. I provided evidence to the Parliamentary Health Services Ombudsman (PHSO) with report due September 2013. In 2013 I was awarded Fellowship of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh.

I founded the Survive Sepsis course in use in 100 hospitals, have recently published over 20 articles in peer-reviewed publications, am Editor of two text books, and produce patient information materials and websites.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: GARY MINTO

GMC/GDC Number: 4133142

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

1. Local Research - Chief of COMPETE, MIDAS & COST trials: 538 patients recruited. Thus Peninsula CLRN received >£500k in activity based funding. COMPETE published in BJA, >50 citations, key paper in guiding fluid therapy for pts, improving recovery & saving NHS millions of pounds. Pen CLRN Committee: led recruitment of almost 2000 pts to portfolio studies . From nowhere my specialty is now a level 2 (of 3) priority for region. Supervised 3 MD fellows, a further 7 fellows, won 12 grants. 13 papers/chapters published or in review, 28 abstracts, 7 letters. On Trust R&D committee; Honorary Associate Professor at Plymouth Medical School. Am a Founder member & grant officer for a Bowel Cancer Charity which has raised >£100k

2. National research - Founder of SWARM (local) & RAFT(national) trainee research networks. UK Chief Investigator for LAS VEGAS (21 UK sites, 1676 recruits) & RELIEF, large RCT in set up; Pen lead for EPOCH study. UK NIHR anaesthesia committee since 09. Invited speaker at >25 inter/national meetings, peer reviewer for 6 Journals & 4 UK grant bodies.

3. Enhanced Recovery: PHNT Co lead: MSK, HPB, Colorectal (several days off LOS, better pt outcomes in all) & DoH advisor for ER. PHNT Preop lead

4. Founder FRCA Final Exam Course. 129 candidates, 11 X 2day courses, 92% local & 86% overall trainee pass rate



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: DAVID MURRAY

GMC/GDC Number: 4014490

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

National role shaping care of patients undergoing emergency laparotomy

- Established UK Emergency Laparotomy Network; published multicentre audit of 1800 patients
- Appointed national lead for Healthcare Quality Improvement Partnership National Emergency Laparotomy Audit
- Advisor to 2 national multicentre research trials

National role in education

- Editor for Royal College of Anaesthetists (RCOA) e-learning project, coordinated 40+ authors to produce 55 e-learning sessions to deliver curriculum to all UK trainees, with 11000+ users
- Personally produced teaching material for RCOA & Society for Education in Anaesthesia, used to develop the educational skills of UK anaesthetists

Personal Leadership

Successfully championed benefits of human factors & patient safety within the Trust & wider NHS. I have also made significant contributions to the management of elderly patients. These achievements have been recognised by my being nominated for national leadership awards in both fields

I provide high quality clinical care that is recognised outside the immediate service

- Anaesthetic lead for colorectal Enhanced Recovery Service, recognised as NHS Innovation site, outcome better than national average
- I lead an expanding preassessment team that was integral to the creation of a Day of Surgery Admissions Unit



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: MANOHAR SHARMA

GMC/GDC Number: 4753845

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Local and Regional

I have developed a multidisciplinary, fast track service for acute sciatica that provides assessment and treatment quicker than the NHS target of 18 weeks.

I have introduced innovative spinal implants for severe disabling chronic pain with excellent patient-reported outcomes.

I have developed and am the lead organizer for the comprehensive and practical Liverpool Pain Course.

National cordotomy service

I have developed a national cordotomy service at the Walton Centre for patients with severe, cancer related pain and am one of the only five experts in the UK offering cordotomy, an advanced cancer pain relief procedure.

National education role for meetings of:

The British Pain Society (BPS)

The Faculty of Pain Medicine

The Royal College of Anaesthetists (RCoA)

Palliative Medicine

The International Spine Intervention Society's and Leeds' cadaver workshops

International pain meetings in India

Other national roles:

Examiner for the Faculty of Pain Medicine

Chair of the Interventional Pain Group of the British Pain Society (BPS)

Expert Pain adviser to two NICE guidelines

Co-author of Spinal Pain Pathway developed for Map of Medicine by BPS

Member Clinical Reference Group of Specialized Pain

Co-author of pain guidelines of the American Society of Interventional Pain Physicians



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: SUELLEN WALKER

GMC/GDC Number: 3636840

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

I am the only UK clinical academic in Paediatric Anaesthesia and Pain Medicine, with dual fellowships and 20 years consultant experience. I have established my translational clinical and laboratory research program over the last 15 years, incorporating a self-funded Masters in Pain Medicine 1999 and MSc in Neuroscience 2001, followed by a PhD in 2005. My commitment to maintaining and developing this role to an internationally-recognised high standard, plus additional teaching and academic activities, requires a workload that extends well beyond paid time.

- I received a prestigious Royal College of Anaesthetists Macintosh Professorship, was Visiting Professor at Boston Children's Hospital, and was awarded a major project grant from the Medical Research Council in 2013.
- I continue to drive evidence-based practice through major contributions to influential and widely endorsed national acute pain clinical practice guidelines, publication of systematic and narrative reviews, and translation of my research into improved clinical practice.
- My educational roles include paediatric pain teaching for the Royal Colleges of Anaesthesia and Paediatrics/Child Health, editing a leading international textbook, plenary lectures, student and specialist registrar teaching and training.
- I chair national and international scientific committees.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: MATTHEW HATTON

GMC/GDC Number: 3130595

Speciality: CLINICAL ONCOLOGY

I continue to manage a busy clinical practice with numbers exceeding college guidelines. The high standards of care delivered is highlighted by the award of UK Oncology Team of the Year to the Rotherham Breast Cancer Service.

I lead loco-regional and national development of services through my chairmanship of the UK Stereo-tactic Ablative Radiotherapy (SABR) Consortium and regional Tumour Site Specific Groups that have been commended by external peer review. Achievements have been the national implementation of advanced SABR radiotherapy techniques that will improve outcomes for early lung cancer patients. Local achievements include NICE treatment guidelines implementation, outreach chemotherapy expansion and improved radiotherapy treatment for lung and breast cancer.

As a researcher I am a Principle Investigator and lead the development and design of the national radiotherapy study portfolio in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer building on our current studies. I serve on 4 national research / grant awarding committees, chairing a NCRI Lung Site Specialist Subgroup.

I served on the NICE committees for the Lung Cancer Treatment Guideline Update, with Quality Standards and an Evidence Update; these recommendations are being implemented and improving outcome for lung cancer patients in the UK.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: NICHOLAS DRAGE

GMC/GDC Number: D 64996

Speciality: DENTAL

My commitment and contribution to the NHS in Wales is considerably above the standard expected and can be summarised thus:

I provide a high quality, comprehensive imaging service for the dental hospital, including cone beam computed tomography and ultrasound imaging. I also provide an interventional sialography service - a minimally invasive treatment for salivary gland obstruction and the ultrasound service for the vascular anomalies clinic.

My ranking within the UK wide peer review scheme has always been either first or second.

I have developed the dental radiology department to provide an entirely digital imaging service that is fully integrated with the Health Board Picture Archiving Communication System (PACS system) - the first to have done this within the UK.

As a member of the Health Protection Agency (HPA) working group, I have played a central role in the development of UK guidance for cone beam computed tomography including dose optimisation and image quality



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: ALISON LOESCHER

GMC/GDC Number: D 59411

Speciality: DENTAL

Leadership

Clinical Lead in Oral Surgery & Medicine (2011-to date) and **Deputy Clinical Director**, Charles Clifford Dental Hospital. I have reconfigured the service including alteration of outpatient clinic times, optimising nurse led activity and improving staff timetables that has resulted in >20% increase in clinical activity. I lead a supra-**specialist regional facial pain** service with >550 new patient referrals each year.

Research

Clinical and laboratory research in Oral Neuroscience, with an international reputation. I have published over 45 full papers (50 abstracts) and **research income >£900,000**.

National

Chair for Tricollegiate Membership in Oral Surgery exam (and board) including development, blueprinting and delivery of the initial exam Nov 2012. Member of Faculty Specialist Advisory Panel Oral Surgery (RCS Eng) and Tricollegiate Specialty Membership Examinations Executive (2012-to date)

Teaching

Head of Academic Oral Surgery and Medicine Unit, University of Sheffield, and member of School Senior Management Team (2009-to date). Responsible for the co-ordination and delivery of all learning, teaching and assessment in Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Radiology. My role is to manage course requirements at a unit level and also to help develop school strategic policy. Over 300 hours of student contact each year.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: ALAN MIGHELL

GMC/GDC Number: D 65814

Speciality: DENTAL

I am a clinical academic who:

- As a single-handed consultant developed a lapsed service into a sustainable regional clinical service. Local progress has been informed by involvement in the British Society for Oral Medicine (President, Secretary and webmaster), the Specialist Advisory Committee for the Additional Dental Specialties (chair) and collaborative working with Cancer Research UK to promote awareness of oral cancer detection and prevention.
- Has led collaborative initiatives including the Clinical Medical Sciences in Dentistry Group with a consensus curriculum agreed with input from 17 undergraduate dental schools, as well as establishment of the National Specialty Training Forum in Oral Medicine.
- Leads on initiatives to reduce risks linked to medical emergencies in the dental setting with changes to procedures, development of online training with high-end simulation (professional production) videos, algorithm preparation, introduction of review systems to learn from events and establishment of a dedicated simulation training suite with an assessment instrument to ensure standards are met.
- Has established an international research profile with international collaborations that focuses on the genetic causes and mechanisms for Amelogenesis Imperfecta as a model of biomineralisation defects.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: NICOLA WEST

GMC/GDC Number: D 61484

Speciality: DENTAL

International Researcher: I lead an internationally recognised Clinical Trials Unit in oral healthcare developing treatment to alleviate tooth sensitivity pain, generating over £3M as Principal Investigator and funding 12 staff, since 2007. I have published 19 peer review papers, (total 55 papers, 5 chapters), delivered 36 UK and 14 international lectures 2008-2013. My research developed the low erosive drink Ribena Light and a novel tooth wear model, endorsed by my peers internationally as the gold standard (2010).

Professional Leadership: I am secretary of the British Society of Periodontology (BSP) (2012-), Committee Member and study site of the International Standards Organisation in Oral Healthcare, co-author of UK consensus guidelines for the Association of Dental Implantology for peri-implantitis 2012. I lead 1 of 3 research groups at the Dental School, Applied Clinical Sciences.

Educational Leadership: I chair the Dental Education Committee and the Annual Programme Review (2012-) and lead Undergraduate Periodontology (2007-). I was Guest Editor for the high impact Periodontology 2000 Journal in 2008 and am Postgraduate Tutor for the South West of England BSP (2003 to date).

Clinician: I am fully committed to the NHS, providing secondary and tertiary care services in complex periodontal and peri-implantitis surgery.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: FIONA LECKY

GMC/GDC Number: 3354575

Speciality: EMERGENCY MEDICINE

I deliver, develop and manage a state of the art Emergency Department (ED) in a recently designated Major Trauma Centre. Our ED is recognised nationally for low observed – expected emergency admission mortality, and achieving DH quality indicators (03-current). This involves collaborative multi-disciplinary working within Salford Royal and across Gtr Manchester.

Research Director Trauma Audit and Research Network ('00- current): In this role I produced research demonstrating the benefit of specialist neuroscience care - adopted as NICE recommendation in 07 (CG56). In '11 I senior authored 2 publications showing NHS implementation of CG56 resulting in a 50% head injury case fatality decline.

College of Emergency Medicine (CEM) Research Committee Chair (08-11): In this role - recognised by an outstanding service award - I delivered high quality EM CPD by identifying annual conference scientific content including that for CEM's 1st joint conference with the Military and 1st International Quality and Safety in Emergency Care Symposium.

Current Academic and Clinical Leadership: In June 10 I was awarded a HTA grant (£600k) as Chief Investigator of the world's first pre-hospital head injury trial of bypass. In 2011 I was appointed Clinical Professor of Emergency Medicine, and Chair of NICE Head Injury Guideline update.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: KELVIN WRIGHT

GMC/GDC Number: 3669040

Speciality: EMERGENCY MEDICINE

Trauma Network- I am the Clinical Director for the South West London & Surrey Trauma Network. I drive network policy and governance. We are performing well rated 3 ex 22 networks.

Military Deployments (reservist). I have deployed twice supported by my employer. The first was on the Medical Emergency Response Team responsible for collecting casualties from the battlefield and stabilising them back to Camp Bastion. We came under fire and practised medicine in extreme circumstances. I would anaesthetise and resuscitate critical patients and even undertook thoracotomy in the helicopter. My second deployment was as the lead consultant to the Emergency Department at Camp Bastion. Here, I was responsible for leading trauma resuscitations, looking after trainees and day to day emergency work.

Air Ambulance Doctor. I have started work on the Hampshire and Isle of Wight Air Ambulance. This is both a primary response role to critically ill and injured patients as well as a secondary transfer role. This is carried out in what is my non contractual time ie non Frimley Park DCC/SPA time.

Major Trauma National Clinical Reference Group. This group is developing the National Trauma agenda and reports to NHS England. On this group I represent the South East Coast as well as my own trauma network. It is a chance to direct national policy.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: AMMAR AL-CHALABI

GMC/GDC Number: 3323573

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. KCL Personal Chair in Neurology and Complex Disease Genetics 2008, reflecting my national and international profile in neurodegeneration.

2. In the last 5 years I have raised £7.6 million in grant income as Principal Investigator, and published 92 papers and reviews cited > 4000 times, including high impact original clinical/scientific research in Science, Nature journals, and Lancet journals. My research achievements include successfully leading a multinational consortium awarded a 4.5 million Euro programme grant for translational motor neuron disease (MND) research, a 10 centre national academic phase 3 clinical trial, and an 8 country genetic study of MND, the largest of its kind, pivotal in identifying a gene responsible for 10% of sporadic and 40% of familial cases.

3. I am Director of an internationally known specialist multidisciplinary clinic for patients with MND, at the forefront of care development and innovation, the largest in the UK, and accredited by both a UK and a US patient organisation.

4. I developed a highly successful MSc in Clinical Neuroscience, established 5 new clinical academic posts in neurology at King's Health Partners, and helped establish 2 post-CCT Fellowships, increasing opportunities for the development of clinician scientists and the further training of specialist clinicians.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: PERSIS AMROLIA

GMC/GDC Number: 3328729

Speciality: MEDICINE

Clinical: I have transplanted 200 patients while on service + cared for a further 500, enabling Bone Marrow Transplant (BMT) unit at Great Ormond St Hospital (GOS) to be the largest paediatric programme in EU. Pioneered reduced intensity conditioning in children, extending access to BMT. This approach has dramatically improved outcomes (both mortality and late effects) and been internationally adopted.

Academic: Research leader in immunotherapy: £7.1 million grant income (£5.8m last 5 years); 69 publications, including 2 papers in Lancet + 7 in Blood in last 5 years. Principal Investigator on 3 published clinical studies resulting in major benefit to patients. Chief Investigator on (a) MRC funded clinical study extending allogeneic transplantation to the unrelated donor setting and (b) groundbreaking EU study of T-cell gene therapy to prevent relapse after BMT for paediatric acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL).

Leadership:

-National expert and lead clinician at GOS for EBV lymphoproliferative disease (LPD) after solid organ transplant.

-As Secretary/Chair-elect UK Paediatric BMT Group implemented monthly national video-MDT for discussion of problematic cases (2013)

- Scientific Chair British Society of BMT (2013)

- Awarded prestigious NIHR Research Professorship (June 2013) to establish programme of clinical trials of T-cell therapy



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: NARINDER BAJAJ

GMC/GDC Number: 3562648

Speciality: MEDICINE

Second application for a national award. Principal achievements:

1. Run an award winning service in Parkinson's disease (PD)(Hospital Doctor magazine/Parkinson's UK 2007 "PD Team of the year"). 2008: led the succesful bid for National Parkinson Foundation International Centre of Excellence status (1 of only 2 UK International Centres). Award Renewed 2012.
2. With colleagues in Psychiatry, I set up a new working age dementia (WAD) service in April 2009, fully integrated between neurology and psychiatry. Service was a Guardian Public Sector finalist in 2010.
3. Co-applicant in PD and Alzheimer dementia grants totalling £3.3M (2009-13).
4. Following publication of 3 best-selling books for the clinical MRCP exam, I have been actively involved in training and teaching as Training Programme Director in Neurology for East Midlands, setting up the Basic Neuroscience Training programme and recently organising the succesful merger of North (Nottingham) and South (Leicester) Neurology programmes (2010).
5. Awarded Hon. Assoc. Prof in Clinical Neurology (2012)(University of Nottingham).
6. Medipex Innovation finalist 2012 (Medical devices category- surface plasmon resonance in AD)
7. TV feature on BBC Inside Out, for AD work and Central News for PD trial work (2012).
8. Invited to join Int. Movement Dis Soc. Faculty 2012



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: PAUL BAKER

GMC/GDC Number: 2644882

Speciality: MEDICINE

In my four clinical sessions I maintain and develop consultant services in Geriatric Medicine, including a full part in acute ward care and the unselected emergency rota. Whilst doing this I am progressing a specialist clinic in diabetic foot disease.

My main role is Director of Foundation training. With 1100 trainees, it is the second largest School in the country. I developed systems for the detection and support of illness in trainees, which affects 1-2% of trainees, careers guidance systems and patient safety by departmental inductions. Our colleagues are our main resource in service provision and commitment to their training is a vital means of improving patient care.

I have helped streamline transition from medical school to workplace, includes standard timelines, shadowing, a bespoke e-induction system and clarifying pre-employment screening. I run advanced training programmes for Foundation teams, which run thrice yearly on a rolling basis.

I am deeply involved, on a voluntary basis, in education research and in bringing on the medical educators and researchers of the future. Of the 35 peer-reviewed papers in the last 5 years, 26 have been with trainee colleagues with little or no previous publication experience. My personal development includes continued study for a Masters degree in medical education.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: ANDREAS BAUMBACH

GMC/GDC Number: 4674919

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I have expanded the service provision of my department, by implementation of a heart attack centre, percutaneous valve implantation and in 2012 a specialist hypertension service including renal denervation.

2. As theme leader in translational research I am part of a successful NIHR Biomedical Research Unit at the Bristol Heart Institute. This Unit has in 2011 attracted funding of £7m over 4 years.

3. I have been an active council member of the British Cardiovascular Intervention Society (BCIS) since 2005, and chair the Education and Training committee since 2011. I have developed UK courses for trainees (Bristol 2011 and 2012). I chair the Communication Committee of the European Association (EAPCI). In both societies I actively contribute to policy making and accreditation standards for interventional cardiology.

4. I contribute to education and training in the UK and across Europe. I hosted the Live Day at Advanced Cardiovascular Intervention (London2010), the main interventional meeting in the UK. On the board of directors of EuroPCR (since 2012), which hosts the leading annual international interventional meeting (>10000 delegates), I design the educational programme. I developed new session formats for interactive learning which have improved the educational value and learning experience.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: HARNOVDEEP BHARAJ

GMC/GDC Number: 3082678

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am passionate about developing, delivering, leading and managing high quality patient centred clinical services. I work closely with GPs and health and social care partners to ensure excellence in care.

Leadership

The leadership, high quality and innovation of the service I provide has been recognised by The Health Foundation- made a Health Foundation Leadership Fellow (2008) - awarded to individuals with the potential to make an outstanding contribution to improving the quality of health care in the UK. Lead the Medical Leaders Programme at RBH. Chair of the North West Youth Diabetes Study Group (2003) asked to continue 2007. Lead for Young people and Black and Ethnic Minority patients with diabetes. Conceived the North West South Asian Diabetes Network 2008 work on-going.

Associate Medical Director Division of Medicine (2008-11)

My prime focus was patient care but I also met the 98% A&E operational target for first time ever (2009-10). In 2010-11 exceeded the Divisional CIP producing a surplus again for the first time and met the 95% A&E target.

Director of Clinical Effectiveness (2001 - 08)

Pioneered clinical effectiveness in RBH.

Teaching

I teach, coach, mentor, supervise, appraise and examine medical students and all grades of hospital staff. I help host MRCP PACES. I am a College Examiner and research active.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: TIMOTHY BOWLING

GMC/GDC Number: 3168350

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I am a leading national authority in Clinical Nutrition. President of British Association for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition (BAPEN): 2011- (President-elect 2010-2011; Secretary 2007-2010); Council member European Society for Clinical Nutrition and Metabolism; NICE Topic Expert Group Nutrition 2011-; advisor on Nutrition Standards to CQC and Public Health England; RCP Nutrition Committee; advisory panel NCEPOD Parenteral Nutrition 2010; co-Chair RCP/RCPsych MARSIPAN report (Management of Sick Anorexics) 2011; Implementation Group Intestinal Failure Services in England 2010-; Nutrition Steering Committee Midlands and East SHA Cluster.

2. Other national activities: National CRG member and national clinical lead for finance and coding/tariffing for specialised colorectal services 2013-. Council member Br Soc Gastro.

3. Service lead for Clinical Nutrition in Nottingham. Single-handedly run regional intestinal failure service and have built up from scratch a large cohort of home PN patients - now one of the busiest units in the UK. Also busy full-time NHS gastroenterologist.

4. Teaching. Sub-Dean for Clinical Practice Nottingham University Medical School 2004-9. Lead for undergraduate medicine Queen's Medical Campus 2006-12. Lecture and teach widely in the UK on nutrition, malnutrition and nutritional support.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: DAVID BROOKS

GMC/GDC Number: 3259436

Speciality: MEDICINE

As Association for Palliative Medicine (APM) Vice-President and President I have represented my specialty in communication through the media, in negotiations on peer review measures, national guidance and policy development and led the national survey of professionals on the LCP for the Neuberger review and the APM response.

I was a significant contributor to the NICE Guidance on the management of patients with metastatic malignancy of undefined primary through Guidance Development Committee Membership and have led the delivery of that policy locally, developing an in-patient consulting service and an outpatient clinic. I have been evaluating this in a research programme.

As Training Programme Director I have led and provided high quality training both for those specialising in Palliative Medicine and for others. As Specialty Advisory Committee Representative on the RCP Specialty Certificate Examination Board I have played a key role in developing the Palliative Medicine Knowledge Based Exam.

I have improved clinical safety of IT through working with Connecting for Health and Chairing the Clinical & Professional Assurance Group of the End of Life Care Co-ordination information standard and have been advising the trust and the hospice on safety and usability issues in an number of clinical information system deployments.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: JEREMY BROWN

GMC/GDC Number: 3278367

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since appointment in 2003 I have:

1. Made major contributions to academic medicine:

- led an internationally recognised pneumococcal research group (£2.8 million in grants, 4 national prizes, 33 research papers)
- organised and given lectures at national and international conferences
- supervising 12 PhDs
- strengthened UCL respiratory by obtaining ACF and CL posts, and contributing to the UCLH Biomedical Centre and UCL Clinical Research facility applications

2. Provided national leadership in respiratory disease:

- founder member then chair of the British Thoracic Society (BTS) Infection Specialist Advisory Group
- written the BTS national quality markers for bronchiectasis and a pneumonia care bundle
- as a member of:
 - (a) the respiratory CRG, responsible for national commissioning of subspecialty services
 - (b) the NICE pneumonia guidelines committee
 - (c) several other DoH / HPA committees

3. Established new UCLH respiratory services:

- bronchiectasis clinic for 250+ patients
- specialist inpatient and tertiary outpatient service for haematology patients with lung disease

4. Made strong contributions to under- and postgraduate education as:

- associate editor for 3 journals
- author of 3 textbooks, 7 chapters, 12 reviews/editorials
- teaching lead for medical students 2004-12
- member respiratory STC



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: GRAHAM BURNS

GMC/GDC Number: 3565256

Speciality: MEDICINE

I hold a number of positions of responsibility that stretch my work and sphere of influence well beyond that described in my job plan.

In recognition of a number of successful lead roles in Dept of Health projects I was invited to sit on the Respiratory Programme Board (an executive and strategic policy unit for respiratory health care).

As a national lead I've worked with the RCP and GMC finalising the framework for consultant revalidation in time for its introduction last year.

I was awarded the British Thoracic Society Meritorious Service Award (December 2012) for services to Respiratory Medicine.

As COPD lead, I've chaired the regional COPD guideline development group (currently working on latest revision). I've developed further integrated care services and been the personal subject of a request to the trust from primary care to develop and deliver specialist 'outreach' services.

These tasks however have not distracted me from my core clinical responsibility –the patients I look after. In the validated RCP patient feedback questionnaire I was very proud to be given 100% satisfaction scores in all domains.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: AFZAL CHAUDHRY

GMC/GDC Number: 3541540

Speciality: MEDICINE

Contribution to the Trust and wider NHS:

Delivery & development of the clinical service:

- Vasculitis: National / international recognition of the service, more than 200 new referrals / year with development of therapy protocols substantially improving patient outcomes and adoption of these by other centres and PCTs
- Transplantation: Development of programmes widening access to transplantation whilst maintaining high quality outcomes; adoption of extended cytomegalovirus prophylaxis regimen region wide substantially reducing patient morbidity; best performing UK pancreas transplant centre in the 2012 report

Leadership - clinical informatics:

- Local Clinical Lead for IT now implementing the £200 million eHospital programme
- Chair of 2 national renal committees with oversight of the first mainstream secondary care specialty UK SNOMED CT subset
- Winner - 2013 UK Renal Registry Terry Feest Award for Innovation for the novel online data portal

Bioinformatics and clinical research & translational software development:

- peer-reviewed papers in 5 years
- Development of multiple novel software in autoimmunity & transplantation

Medical Education:

- MA degree (Distinction) in Medical Education
- Royal College of Physicians PACES examiner
- Fellow of the Higher Education Academy
- Fellow of the Academy of Medical Educators



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: DUNCAN CHURCHILL

GMC/GDC Number: 3069846

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I was elected vice chair and section editor of the British HIV Association Antiretroviral Treatment Guidelines in 2011/2. These formed a part of the accreditation of BHIVA by NICE as a producer of guidelines. I am currently chair of the Treatment Guidelines, and am a contributor to the BHIVA Malignancy Guidelines.
2. In the 1990s, I was involved in helping set up the collaboration that has become the UK HIV Drug Resistance Database. I am now one of 3 clinicians on the Steering Group of this project, which now holds data on close to 100, 000 tests and is a rich repository for clinical and virological research - 12 papers and 22 conference abstracts in 2011/12.
3. I have led multiple service developments, including securing funding to re-establish opt-out testing of medical admissions to our hospital; currently over 70% are offered a test, with a 95% uptake. I set up a programme of "Data Cleaning Days", leading to the improvement in data quality measures of HIV patients (needed for clinical care and research) from 54% to 87%.
4. I have been an examiner for the Diploma in HIV Medicine since June 2007, and have played an active part in all exams since then, writing and reviewing questions, standard setting, conducting Objective Structured Clinical Examinations, reviewing results and marking.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: MATTHEW COLLIN

GMC/GDC Number: 4229560

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. 4* (exceptional) research output for 2013 Research Excellence Framework Unit 1 (Clinical Medicine)

- Senior author papers in Immunity (impact factor 24.2), New England Journal (50.1), J Exp Med (15.8), Nature Reviews Immunology (35.2) and Blood (Plenary paper; 10.6).
- Discovered new syndromes of immunodeficiency and hereditary leukaemia due to GATA-2 mutation and IRF8 mutation
- Developed a new field of human dendritic cell immunodeficiency and performed the first two transplants in the UK for GATA-2 mutation

2. Continued service development at the Northern Centre for Bone Marrow Transplantation:

- Second highest bone marrow transplant activity in the UK (source: BSBMT 2011)
- Funded new honorary consultant/senior lecturer from research grant income.
- Overall survival at above average for UK (source: UK retrospective study 2005-2011)

3. Created specialised multi-disciplinary care for adults with histiocytosis

- Referrals nationwide to unique clinical service.
- Access to research protocols (e.g. mutation detection for disease monitoring) and new treatment regimens (e.g. cladribine)

4. Founding Trustee of the local blood cancer research charity 'Bright Red' (www.brightred.org)

- £250,000 raised in 2012
- Outreach nurse, ECP machine, flow cytometry instrumentation purchased in 2012



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: PAMELA CRAWFORD

GMC/GDC Number: 3549713

Speciality: MEDICINE

As Director of Stroke I have led the transformation of our stroke service from a disjointed, multi-site service performing in the lower quartile in the National Sentinel Stroke Audit (2006) to a highly functioning single site combined acute and rehabilitation service (2011), delivering 24/7 thrombolysis (2009), 7 day TIA assessment (2009), Early Supported Discharge Team (2011) and in the top quartile in the National Sentinel Stroke Organisational Audit 2012.

I pride myself in clinical leadership and have supported / mentored staff from many professions: nurses developing in to Specialist and Lead Nurses; therapists becoming Consultant Practitioners; medics becoming speciality trainees and clinical leaders.

In support of my organisation and the wider NHS I undertake undergraduate teaching; training post-graduate doctors; examining for RCP and Strengthened Medical Appraisal. I am a trained Case Investigator and have performed internal and external reviews.

As the first Wessex Trauma Network Rehabilitation Director I have developed an active network; developed a regionally agreed Rehabilitation Prescription (RP); sat on the National RP Working Group; developed Performance metrics, a Directory of Services, and a Service Specification for Rehabilitation; and supported and mentored innovation projects.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: NICHOLAS CURZEN

GMC/GDC Number: 3246924

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Academic promotion to Personal Chair in Interventional Cardiology by the University of Southampton June 2011
This involved application to School of Medicine promotion panel, then University Promotion panel, including formal interview with Vice-Chancellor panel.
2. Elected Honorary Secretary of British Cardiovascular Intervention Society (BCIS) Jan 2011.
This role involves extensive administrative responsibilities including organising elections, peer-review site visits, and sitting on several BCIS committees
3. Invited expert clinical adviser, on behalf of BCS/BCIS and Royal College of Physicians, to NICE appraisals of prasugrel and ticagrelor 2009-11; and prasugrel 2013
4. Contribution to next generation of UK interventional trials:
(a) Chief Investigator and national coordinator for multicentre UK study "RIPCORDER" (Does Routine Pressure Wire Assessment Influence Management Strategy at Coronary Angiography for Diagnosis of Chest Pain?), presented at EuroPCR Paris 2013; (b) co-applicant, with Leicester, Leeds, Harefield in BHF- and NIHR-funded CVLPRIT study of complete versus IRA-only revascularisation in STEMI; (c) co-applicant, with Glasgow, in BHF-funded FAMOUS study of FFR- vs. angio-guided revascularisation in NSTEMI; (d) UK PI for SWAP-2 and PLATFORM multinational studies



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: M DALBY

GMC/GDC Number: 3484184

Speciality: MEDICINE

General

I have committed over the last five years to improve pre-hospital diagnosis, ambulance collaboration & access to primary angioplasty for heart attack patients regionally, in the wider NHS & Internationally.

Local

I have personally resolved regional historical geopolitical boundaries to rapid heart attack care. I have specifically improved patient access to the regional Harefield program from a 1M catchment in 2007 to 2.5M in 2010, call-balloon time <150 min for 98% of patients in the 2013 MINAP public report. There were >1200 activations with >700 procedures inc ROSC/Shock.

Regional

I have developed a direct ambulance-heart attack centre program serving 7M people pan London with high risk unstable angina. This is the first dedicated service in a metropolitan city globally improving patient access, forming a model for wider adoption. In parallel with this service provision I am running the randomised DANCE trial (see res section).

I have also developed the regional transcatheter aortic valve implantation (TAVI) program.

International

I work as an ambassador for the European Society of Cardiology in the Stent for Life Initiative, specifically working to support access to primary angioplasty across Europe and beyond, through lessons learned in the NHS in the UK: In Italy 2011, Portugal 2012 & India 2013.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: CA DAVIE

GMC/GDC Number: 3171075

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. As Stroke Lead for UCL partners since June 2009, I established a network of 12 stroke neurologists and physicians from four acute Trusts in North London to run the Hyperacute Stroke Unit at University College Hospital. This began in February 2010 and has demonstrated an increase of over 200% in thrombolysis rates for stroke in the sector. I led a team commissioned by NHS London evaluating this new model showing a 12% reduction in 30 day mortality across London for acute stroke patients compared to rest of UK.

2. As Stroke lead for The Royal Free since 2006, I have led the expansion of the stroke service from a 14 to 28 bed unit in 2010. The unit was second out of 256 units in the UK in the 2008 National Sentinel Audit and was nominated for a BMJ secondary care award in March 2010.

3. Since 2011, I have worked with Camden Clinical Commissioning Group in developing integrated stroke related business cases and have been awarded over £1 million to run three cardiovascular projects over the next 18 months.

4. I have worked with Midlands and East cluster since 2011 on the case for change for acute stroke services. I was one of the External Expert Advisory Group overseeing this work to reconfigure stroke services for a population of 16 million people (20,000 stroke patients per annum) across the Midlands and East of England.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: SABINA DIZDAREVIC

GMC/GDC Number: 5195733

Speciality: MEDICINE

My achievements are on 3 fronts: clinical, teaching and research through leadership from local to international level.

1. International contribution: Since 2013 I am a national delegate for the European Association of Medical Specialties/Nuclear Medicine Board (UEMS/EBNM) nominated by the British Nuclear Medicine Council. In 2012, I was a RCP representative deputy national delegate for the UEMC/EBNM. I am an expert Lecturer for the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA).

2. National contribution: Member of Administration of Radioactive Substances Advisory Committee (ARSAC) at the DoH (starting Sep 2013), member of the National STC for Nuclear Medicine since 2008, RCP Workforce representative for Nuclear Medicine since 2011, RCP Hospital Commissioning Representative for Nuclear Medicine since 2012, member of the Joint Speciality Committee for Nuclear Medicine since 2011, on behalf of the BNMS contributed to RCP round tables for Future Hospital Commissioning.

3. Regional and local levels: Co-chair of the South Thames Educational/Audit group, Lead consultant in Nuclear Medicine (10 years) and Trust appraiser (app 3 years elected by consultants colleagues).

4. Research active: Investigator, co-investigator, ARSAC certificate holder or radiation expert in 60 research projects (CI/PI- 9 active prospective research projects).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: DAVID DOCKRELL

GMC/GDC Number: 4501725

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am a clinical academic in Infectious Diseases (ID). I provide a high quality service to Sheffield Teaching Hospitals (STH) patients and regional referral expertise for immunocompromised patients. I am academic director (AD) for communicable diseases (CD) -1of 8 AD at STH and chair the regional NIHR CLRN infection specialty group (2012-).

I was a Wellcome Trust Senior Clinical Fellow (2005-12), one of 1-3 awarded annually, developing novel therapeutic approaches for pneumonia. Research funding (2013-) is £1.4M with 26 published manuscripts/chapters, including 4 national guidelines/commentaries in 2011/13.

I currently serve (2012-) on the MRC clinical training and development panel, appointing future clinical fellows, on scientific panels for the British Infection Association (BIA; as science secretary 2007-10), the British Lung Foundation and Meningitis UK, ensuring delivery of research strategy and on the MHRA anti-infectives committee, reviewing drug safety. I also sat on the British HIV Association (BHIVA) executive (2007-9)

I am academic training programme lead for CD at STH (2012-) and mentor 11 trainees in ID/Microbiology. I lead MB undergraduate infection teaching at the University of Sheffield contributing to curriculum. I am external examiner for the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine MSc in ID (2012-).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: MARK FEENEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3590142

Speciality: MEDICINE

(1) I am the endoscopy lead at Torbay. I established the emergency gastro-intestinal bleeding on call service in 2006 I was the clinical lead on the £1.6 million re-development of the endoscopy unit, finished June 2010. I led the unit through a successful external review (October 2009 Joint Advisory Group for endoscopy). I have also acted as an assessor for other endoscopy units.

(2) Lead colonoscopist for the Torbay Bowel Cancer Screening Programme (BCSP) since September 2006. We were one of the first sites in England to extend screening up to age 74 yrs (started September 2008) Successful External Quality Assurance inspection March 2010 and 2013.

(3) Clinical Governance Lead for Gastroenterology and Gastrointestinal surgery from May 2004 until Sept 2009. I led the quarterly meetings that fostered culture of clinical governance; I introduced regular morbidity and mortality meetings and annual clinical governance reports.

(4) Joint Endoscopy Training lead for Torbay Regional Endoscopy Training Centre: delivering practical skills endoscopy training. I have trained more than 120 consultants on the Training the Colonoscopic Trainers course. Since April 2012 I have been the Chair of the JAG working group responsible for Quality Assurance of endoscopy training in the UK. (JAG = Joint Advisory Group, oversees endoscopy in UK).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: ALBERT FERRO

GMC/GDC Number: 2942645

Speciality: MEDICINE

Research: In recognition of my university contributions, primarily to research but also to teaching, I was awarded a personal Chair in 2009 at King's College London. In the last 5 years, I have obtained > £900,000 in grant funding for my research (from the Guy's & St Thomas' Charity and the British Heart Foundation), and published 25 papers in high ranking journals, including Circulation, European Heart Journal, Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology, Cardiovascular Research, British Journal of Pharmacology, Transplantation, PLoS One and BMJ.

Service / Management: Since May 2013, I have been appointed Chair of the Guy's & St Thomas' Drugs and Therapeutics Committee. This is a key medicines management role within the Trust.

Training/Royal College work: Since August 2012, I am Chair of the RCP Joint Specialty Committee on Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics.

Markers of esteem: I have given invited lectures at a number of national and international meetings, including most recently the 22nd European Meeting on Hypertension & Cardiovascular Protection (London, 2012), the World Congress of Cardiology (Dubai, 2012), and both the 17th and 18th International Congresses of the International Society of Cardiovascular Pharmacotherapy (Bucharest, 2012 and Rome, 2013).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: SHARON ELIZABETH FOLEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3554038

Speciality: MEDICINE

I work part time in a community Trust with neither academic nor management sessions in my job plan

- I deliver a quality service exceeding national quality performance measures for my specialty. Anomised patient and colleague feedback in 2012/3 demonstrates excellence as colleague and clinician
- Key researcher in access to UK GUM clinics: from the patient's perspective; outcomes of patients who delay appointments beyond the DH 48 hour recommendation and those who do not attend booked appointments. Published work has impacted nationally on DH recommendations, targets and strategic planning of GUM services. 2010 awarded DH grant as primary investigator on BASHH service evaluation of access to clinics for <16 yr olds. 2013 Developed a collaboration access project with Public Health England
- 2013 Chair of first combined BASHH/RCOG NHS accredited guideline for management of herpes in pregnancy and author of local, national and international guidelines for the management of STIs and HIV
- 2009-2013 Officer of British Association for Sexual Health and HIV (BASHH). As conference and communication secretary I organised all the national conferences and symposia for the specialty including joint meetings with other societies. In 2012 the BASHH meeting was the best attended stand alone BASHH meeting with the greatest ever surplus (£133K)



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: SIMON FYNN

GMC/GDC Number: 3592591

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Leading a service / directorate - between 2006-'12 I was Clinical Lead for a thriving tertiary Cardiac Electrophysiology (EP) service. The dept grew significantly, remaining at the forefront of EP in the UK. From Jan '12 I became Clinical Director for Cardiology with responsibility for 4 sub-speciality units. During this time I have worked hard to maintain strong links with our referring hospitals.

2. Personal delivery of high quality ablation service - despite increasing managerial commitments I continue to perform a large number of complex catheter ablations with low complication rates.

3. Introduction of new services - Family Cardiac Screening Clinic. This has been running for 3 yrs and we have seen over 75 families to date. I led the development of this service. Patient pathways and protocols were devised to ensure delivery of a 1st class service to patients with inherited cardiac conditions.

4. Education & Training - I have a strong commitment to this at local, national and international level. For 6 yrs I was Educational Supervisor to the Cardiology SpRs and reorganised their training at Papworth. I sit on the Regional Training Committee and attend all Deanery assessments and interviews. I regularly chair sessions and deliver talks at conferences. I have a reputation for ECG teaching and am proud of the feedback.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: HANI GABRA

GMC/GDC Number: 3254651

Speciality: MEDICINE

I led and set up the West London Gynaecological Cancer Centre. I was its first Chief of Service, 2003-2008, service commended in recent peer reviews. I am currently Imperial's Lead Clinician for Cancer Clinical Trials and Clinical Lead for Gynaecological Oncology.

Director of the Ovarian Cancer Action Research Centre, now housing 60 basic/translational/clinical researchers across 7 teams (largest dedicated translational/clinical research centre of its type in Europe) with stable core funding. Principal Investigator Grants total £5M, Co-investigator grants total £14M.

Head of Molecular Therapeutics Unit, Imperial College

Strategic theme leader for cancer at Imperial Faculty of Medicine 2004-7

Currently Deputy Head of Division of Cancer, with a remit for clinical academic issues and interface with NHS.

2003-9 was Chair of Scottish Gynaecological Cancer Trials Group ovarian cancer section

Sat on NCRI ovarian cancer subgroup. UK representative on the international Gynaecological Cancer Intergroup. Chief investigator on 3 UK/international clinical trials, and 15 local clinical trials. Currently President of the European Translational Ovarian Cancer Network, that links 20 centres around the world undertaking translational clinical trials, with Imperial forming the Hub of these activities.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: MAHISWAR GOORAH

GMC/GDC Number: 3445390

Speciality: MEDICINE

For the last 3 years I have been involved in improving stroke services across East Lancashire, aiming to implement all recommendations highlighted in National Stroke Audit 2010.

As Clinical Lead Stroke Services I set up an acute stroke unit, a daily neurovascular clinic and working closely with MDT, have led to developing/delivering an evidence-based stroke service as outlined in RCP guidelines, delivering a patient-centred service in a multi-disciplinary environment, treating patients with respect and dignity.

Have contributed to planning and delivery of thrombolysis regionally through TeleMedicine, 24/7.

Contributed to the policies and practice of nutritional assessment and care for patients in the community, recognised as good practice by DH - Achieving Age Equality NHS Practice Guide 2010.

As RCP Tutor have contributed significantly to training juniors and improving their quality of patient care through induction, appraisals and zonal teaching. I do regular appraisals through ARCP.

Am working with colleagues to develop training model on compassionate care to deliver on recommendations of Francis and good medical practice. Have continued to participate actively in both national and local audits and am currently Lead for Research in Stroke Medicine. Am currently principal investigator for 5 research projects.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: JOHN GREENWOOD

GMC/GDC Number: 3592151

Speciality: MEDICINE

- I am Clinical Lead for the Leeds supra-regional CMR service, one of UKs largest. I established the NHS stress perfusion CMR and cardiac T2* services in Leeds. In 2012 I took our CMR service successfully through external peer-review. I am the academic lead for clinical CMR research (PI on CE-MARC trial; Lancet 2012). I established a successful bi-annual national CMR course for cardiology/radiology trainees
- I have been elected to the following UK national roles: 2008, Board of BSCMR (Brit. Soc of CMR); 2012, Deputy Treasurer of BSCMR; 2013, Brit. Cardiovasc. Soc (BCS) Scientific Programme Committee. I Chair the BSCMR national research group for stable CHD
- : I introduced Transradial PCI to the LGI after training in France. I play a critical role in one of the UKs largest primary PCI services and for 3yrs Chaired the W.Yorks PCI Clinical Governance group. I co-established a national PCI trainees course (2006-13) and the supra-regional TransPennine PCI consultants meeting (2007-13). I have been on national and international teaching Faculty for PCI training
- In the past 5yrs I have secured ~£5.3M grant income, published 69 peer-reviewed papers, supervised 12 clinical MD/PhD Fellows. I am the Clinical Director of the Leeds Multidisciplinary Cardiovascular Research Centre and on the Editorial Board of JCMR



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: MARK GURNELL

GMC/GDC Number: 4027036

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Clinical Practice

As inaugural chair of the Anglia Cancer Network Specialist Multidisciplinary Team (MDT) for pituitary disorders, I have:

- published regional guidelines for the management of pituitary disorders
- introduced regular regional videoconferenced MDT meetings
- introduced rolling clinical audit
- overseen successful external peer review of our service (x2)

2. Clinical Research

In the past 24 months, I have:

- published 12 articles in peer-reviewed journals, including New England Journal of Medicine, Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism (the leading clinical endocrine journal)
- secured external grant funding:
 - (i) CRUK Programme Grant (with Professor Neil Burnet): £975K
 - (ii) Ipsen UK Project Grant: £90K
 - (iii) Evelyn Trust Project Grant: £59K

3. Education / Assessment

In the past 24 months, my commitment to the delivery of high quality medical education has been acknowledged with the award of a prestigious teaching prize, and appointment to senior posts locally and nationally:

- University of Cambridge Pilkington Teaching Prize
- Associate Clinical Dean, University of Cambridge School of Clinical Medicine

- Chair, UK Medical Schools Council Assessment Alliance, Final MB Clinical Review Group
- Exam Board, Royal College of Physicians Specialty Certificate Exam (Diabetes/Endocrinology).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: DAVID HALPIN

GMC/GDC Number: 3133794

Speciality: MEDICINE

Over 19 years I have consistently delivered high quality clinical services, taught, researched and made significant local, regional, national & international contributions. In last 2 years I have also led development of respiratory services in SW as clinical lead. Awarded title Honorary Associate Professor in 2011 in recognition of my contribution.

Clinical

I lead a high quality, well regarded service, making a contribution over & above that which would normally be expected. I have a national profile in my specialty & led development of NICE guidelines & Quality Standards & worked on DH commissioning guides.

Research, Training & Education

As well as carrying the same clinical workload as my colleagues & being Lead Clinician, I continue to do research. In the last 5 years I have published 36 papers & editorials. I am internationally regarded as a leader in COPD. I am frequently invited to lecture nationally & internationally. Invited to be Associate Editor of Thorax

Management

As a well regarded Lead Clinician I have led the Respiratory Wards becoming the "engine room" of acute medicine; I recently negotiated commissioning new oxygen & pulmonary rehabilitation services with CCG.

Regional lead

I have advised PCTs on Home Oxygen, led a regional COPD early diagnosis project & led development of local networks.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: CHARLES HAWORTH

GMC/GDC Number: 4025027

Speciality: MEDICINE

- **Management + service delivery:** I am Clinical Director of Thoracic Medicine and Director of the Cambridge Centre for Lung Infection (which incorporates the Adult Cystic Fibrosis Centre, The Lung Defence Clinic and The Immunology Clinic) at Papworth Hospital. Excellent standards of care were confirmed by the CF Trust / BTS peer review visit in Jan 2013, the CF Trust administered patient satisfaction survey in Oct 2012 and the BTS bronchiectasis audit in 2012.
- **National / International work for societies:** I co-chair the joint United States Cystic Fibrosis Foundation & European Cystic Fibrosis Society NTM guidelines group and I also co-chair the British Thoracic Society NTM guidelines group.
- **Education:** I co-edited the European Respiratory Society Monograph "Bronchiectasis" published in June 2011 - this is the leading medical textbook on bronchiectasis. I co-organised three international symposia on Bronchiectasis and CF between 2011-2013.
- **Research:** I co-authored two high impact factor publications (Lancet 2013 and JCI 2011) that have led to changes in national and international management guidelines; I presented original data at the ATS and ERS in 2013; I sit on the US CF Foundation Data and Safety Monitoring Board; I am an external advisor for a clinical trial in Denver; I co-fund a PhD student with Dr Floto.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: LUKE HOWARD

GMC/GDC Number: 4370576

Speciality: MEDICINE

In the last 5 years

- I have set up 3 clinical services: 1, Pulmonary Hypertension (PH) Outreach, providing local expert care to patients in S/SW England, which is now the largest outreach PH service nationally, recognised by commissioners as a robust template for care and was a BMJ Team of the Year finalist 2013; 2, consultant-delivered diagnostic exercise testing, (> 700 tests pa), saving £450k in 2 yrs on drug & investigation costs and now involved in multiple research studies; 3, multidisciplinary Pulmonary Embolism service, offering evidence-based information to help patients choose their treatment, with 240k grant funding to report on novel patient-related outcomes.
- With less than 1 research PA/wk, I have recruited > £2.5m research income, with £1m as principle investigator and have published 43 papers & 3 book chapters. I have supervised 4 PhD and 4 MRes students.
- I have been committed to improving outcomes for PH through engagement with commissioners as part of my role on Clinical Reference Group. I contribute to and chair national and international guidelines (Oxygen; Air Travel; PH). The Oxygen Guideline received a Patient Safety Award in 2011 for estimated > 4000 lives saved pa.
- I advised GB Rowing and UK Athletics for 2 years in the build-up to London 2012 on performance, training & recovery.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: MASUD HUSAIN

GMC/GDC Number: 3276774

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Moved from UCL Institute of Neurology and National Hospital for Neurology (UCLH Foundation Trust) where I was Professor of Clinical Neurology to take up position of Professor of Neurology & Cognitive Neuroscience, University of Oxford (2012).
2. Since moving, set up a Cognitive Neurology service at John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford which provides a specialist multidisciplinary service aimed particularly at young-onset (under 65) dementia and other complex cognitive cases.
3. Established, with Prof G Humphreys, NIHR Cognitive Neuropsychology Centre, University of Oxford (2013), an innovative centre aimed at NHS-driven research into cognitive disorders.
4. Awarded a Wellcome Trust Principal Research Fellowship (£2.3m; 2012-17), the most prestigious personal award of Wellcome Trust, held by only 11 other clinicians in UK, to study three conditions with unmet need - inattention, impulsivity and apathy - in stroke and neurodegenerative conditions such as Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease.
5. Part of leadership team involved in successful renewal of NIHR Biomedical Research Centre at UCL/UCLH (~£100m; 2012-17). At Oxford, I am part of the leadership team involved in OXDARE (Oxford Dementia and Ageing Research), set up by Oxford BRC to improve dementia research and services in the region.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: PAUL KALRA

GMC/GDC Number: 3582312

Speciality: MEDICINE

Over the last 5 years I have made a major contribution to national societies, education and research delivered without special leave, protected academic sessions or detriment to clinical commitments.

I have developed and lead a comprehensive, integrated heart failure (HF) service across primary & secondary care (pop 650,000). Co-lead for complex pacing (defibrillator, ICD/biventricular pacing, CRT) - setting up tertiary centre service with remote follow-up.

Actively driving up national standards of HF care via British Society HF: Councillor 2009-11; Treasurer 11-13; current Deputy Chair; Programme director Annual Meeting 2010 & 2013, Trainees meeting 2010, 2011; UK transplant guidelines 2011.

Founder and lead of expanding dept research programme. Responsible for 1 fellow, 3.4 research nurses delivering 15 trials. National recognition with invited presentations on how to set up and deliver research/recruitment.

National/International education profile. 2009-current: British Cardiovascular Society - Knowledge Based Assessment Board and Standard Setting Group; 2009-current: European Society Cardiology - MCQ question setting & review group; 2006-current: co-founder and organiser of annual UK Cardiorenal Forum (~150 delegates); Wessex Cardiology SpR Education Programme Director 2007-13.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: PAULINE LEONARD

GMC/GDC Number: 3583564

Speciality: MEDICINE

Established one of the first fully comprehensive acute oncology services (AOS) in England in 2009 following a successful six month pilot which formed part of a Darzi fellows research project to whom I was a supervisor. The work has influenced many trusts and cancer networks in England, Scotland & Wales and is cited in the Future Hospital Commission report as an exemplar of integrated practice. This model of care brings significant financial savings as well as more appropriate care for admitted patients. Our AOS team which I lead won the Excellence in Oncology in 2010.

I was part of the steering group which developed the Connected Advanced Communication Skills Training programme in 2008. As well as facilitate courses I served as the National Clinical Lead for this programme for 5 years from 2008. 83% of the 16,638 health care professionals trained stated they would recommend it to a colleague.

My commitment to teaching at undergraduate level was recognised when I received a Top Teacher award from UCL Medical School in 2012. I have embedded a comprehensive post-graduate Oncology teaching programme at Whittington Health for foundation and core trainees. I am an Educational Supervisor.

I collaborated with BartsandtheLondon to create the first specialist registrar training programme in Medical Oncology in Essex.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: KEIR LEWIS

GMC/GDC Number: 4202624

Speciality: MEDICINE

CLINICAL

- I started/lead growing Sleep, Non-invasive Ventilation, Smoking Cessation & Lung Telehealth services for Hywel Dda, winning 2 local & 2 national awards. My work in COPD is cited internationally & led to Welsh Govt choosing us as their C4 Demonstrator Model for chronic (lung) disease.
- As R&D Director, I have increased annual budget (£85,000 to £650,000); established a 8-room Research Centre; appointed 5 new staff; led on University agreements for new post-docs & funded new research courses. Our publications have tripled, research degrees doubled & for the first time we met our (national) cancer research targets.

ACADEMIC

- I have progressed to Reader, am lead/co-applicant in grants worth £4.4 million, authored 40+ papers, 240 abstracts, 2 textbooks & book chapters; supervised 5 MDs/PhDs with 5 more enrolled. I am Assoc Editor for Int J Tuberc Lung Dis & referee for NICE, MRC, NIHR & journals including BMJ & Thorax.

OTHER

I represent the UK on the European Respiratory Soc Tobacco Taskforce; Chair the British Thoracic Society Tobacco Group; sit on the Wales Tobacco Control Delivery Board; I represented the RCP on Welsh Assembly Tobacco Consultations; sit on the NISCHR Implementation Group & jointly lead the South West Academic Health Services Collaboration; I was first Chair of Respiratory Research Wales.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: JAMES LINDSAY

GMC/GDC Number: 4029296

Speciality: MEDICINE

I have made local, national and international contributions to Inflammatory Bowel Disease (IBD)

PATIENTS: I developed a multidisciplinary model of adolescent IBD care based on my published research into patient clinical need. I performed / published a national survey to highlight barriers to UK adolescent IBD care. I increased capacity in our IBD service via nurse led telephone and virtual clinics. I expanded the pharmacist role to monitor therapy, thus increased clinic capacity and enhanced patient safety

EDUCATION: I was elected to the European Crohn's and Colitis Organisation (ECCO) education committee and organise the European advanced course for IBD, 4 European IBD clinical workshops / year and am organising the ECCO congress in 2015. I have contributed to international congresses and medical student texts

STANDARDS OF CARE IN EUROPE: I chaired the European consensus on management of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis and co-wrote the highly cited (>350) manuscripts that shape best practice

RESEARCH: I co-founded the National IBD clinical trials group. My recent IBD research grant income exceeds £1.2 million. This has funded 4 post-doctoral researchers and 7 post graduates studying for higher degrees (4 awarded). I have published >30 papers in peer reviewed journals in the last 5 years: H index 18



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: MARTIN LLEWELYN

GMC/GDC Number: 3673663

Speciality: MEDICINE

In the last 5 years I have demonstrated exceptional commitment and made exceptional contributions to a) medical education and training b) the establishment of a new regional infectious diseases service and c) improving care of patients in the NHS with healthcare associated infections. The achievements of which I am most proud are:

- The establishment of a **regional centre of laboratory and clinical expertise in infection** at Brighton.
- The **infectious diseases and microbiology training programme** in Kent Surrey and Sussex deanery with funding and educational approval for seven training posts.
- The successful **design and delivery of the therapeutics and infection curricula** at Brighton and Sussex Medical School. I have also assumed numerous pastoral and administrative roles at BSMS contributing to the school's astounding success (most applications per place, highest student satisfaction for all UK medical schools 2012).
- My successful clinical research programme which focuses on **optimal management of patients with healthcare associated infection**. My work was cited in the CMOs report. I was a co-founder of the UK Clinical Infection Research Group in 2008 which secured a £1.4M grant from NIHR in 2012 to study *S. aureus* bacteraemia.

My contribution to BSMS and BSUHT was recognised in 2012 by my promotion to Reader.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: GUY LLOYD

GMC/GDC Number: 3275429

Speciality: MEDICINE

Working in a district hospital, high quality, evidenced, clinical care is my top priority. I have developed; improved models of care (e.g. the Eastbourne Heart Valve Program); new services (comprehensive stress echo service, a CT service and an integrated congenital service) and introduced rigorous quality control systems. I helped co-found a community cardiology service to improve cross sector integration.

I have performed many roles for the British Society of Echocardiography and was elected President in 2011; contributing to departmental accreditation including the devising of an online national quality assurance program, departmental visits and the IQIPS program. I created a new website to run the society and its educational content, and I have co authored many guidelines and policies including revalidation. For the British Cardiovascular Society I have contributed to the Acute Cardiac Care position statement and now co-chair the governance limb of the physiology review for NHS England. I sit on the British Heart Valve society council.

I have an active research program with a good publication record and am an educational supervisor. I supervise Msc and PhD degrees and lead on cardiac imaging for KSS deanery.

I have worked hard to strengthen regional relationships as Co Chair of the Sussex Cardiac Network



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: NICK MASKELL

GMC/GDC Number: 4028769

Speciality: MEDICINE

I have helped change practice through my published research & improved patient safety through national guideline & audit development. I play an active role in my speciality at a local, national & international level:

1. Clinical: Helped to lead the development of a successful large single site respiratory unit for our Trust, introducing novel clinics to improve patient pathways & reduce admissions & a new thoracoscopy/indwelling pleural catheter service.
2. Patient safety: British Thoracic Society (BTS) advisor for the NPSA chest drain safety bulletin 2008, drafting national document. Chaired 2010 BTS pleural guidelines - highlighting patient safety & ambulatory services. National promoter of mandatory TUS (thoracic ultrasound) for pleural procedures.
3. Teaching: Faculty for UK & European thoracoscopy & TUS courses, lecture internationally on pleural disease: invited lectures - RCP '07,'08,'09,'10,'11,'12 ATS '07,'08,'10,'13 ACCP '09,'10 ,'11,'12,'13 & ERS '07,'11,'12,'13
4. Practice changing research: Author of NEJM & Lancet papers -stopping use of small particle size talc in pleurodesis (after dw MHRA) and Abrams needles in suspected pleural malignancy & the introduction of tPA/DNase for pleural infection & new RAPID validated prognostic score



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: STEPHEN MIDDLETON

GMC/GDC Number: 2939896

Speciality: MEDICINE

ALL TRANSPLANT WORK UNPAID and ADDITIONAL TO JOB PLAN

2500 outpatients/yr, inpatient responsibility, 1:5 gastro on call; 1:18 Gen med on call; 1:8 endoscopy call

1:2 transplant call

Additional to Busy NHS job

Lead physician local transplant service. CHAIR National adult transplant NATIONAL LISTING committee.

UK transplant directorate bowel advisory group member: Produced first/ current NATIONAL indications for transplant

and first /current NATIONAL service specification.

Developed website for national bowel transplant service.

Director (co) of REGIONAL intestinal failure/rehabilitation unit.

Member NATIONAL organising committee for 2013 international intestinal transplantation conference.

British society gastroenterology (BSG) all current : CHAIR NATIONAL small bowel transplant research committee; Member of : National advisory committee small bowel /nutrition ; National gastroenterology services and standards advisory committee .

Lead therapeutic endoscopy, Director of physiology (regional), reported new clinical syndrome "Idiopathic gastric dumping syndrome"

Inflammatory bowel disease: major contributor -Sanger genetics cohort

Lead IBD research: UK Chief investigator : two IBD international (USA, Europe) studies, International IBD steering committee member (USA, Europe), Established international research consortium



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: JAMES MOON

GMC/GDC Number: 4216917

Speciality: MEDICINE

I founded the Heart Hospital Cardiac MRI Centre –a leading global department. We scanned our 10,000th patient in June, improving diagnoses, guiding therapy. By scanning PPs, I raised £1million: giftaid donated to the NHS for education, research and the hospital environment. I chair the grant distributing committee.

My research group leads the field I pioneered: measuring diffuse cardiac fibrosis. I raised >£5million grants, published >120 papers (20 in 2013). Our techniques are used in "first in man" drug trials. My 10 research fellows succeed –winning/shortlisted for 15 young investigator awards. My working group wrote International Consensus Guidelines.

My education/training portfolio is of international repute. I refounded scmr.org, the leading online CMR resource. My team records lectures (>600) for global education. The free online Moodle courses I created have 1500 users. My hands-on CMR course is booked for 2 years. I deliver 40 lectures per annum. My senior fellows are now invited speakers in their own right.

I helped make the UK the leading nation for CMR. I secured indicative tariffs for CMR, redid coding, wrote national guidelines “delivering a CMR service”, the basis of commissioning, set up the UK “external peer review” - 10 centres completed: my unit the exemplar.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: RUTH MURPHY

GMC/GDC Number: 3488425

Speciality: MEDICINE

I have a very busy clinical job as well as;

Head of Service & Clinical Lead for Dermatology (01.12-)

A Trust appraiser

PhD supervisor

Training Programme Director (April 2007- 12)

I support dermatology both locally and nationally by;

1.Developing **research** as a successful co-applicant & PhD supervisor for a **NHIR Fellowship** in vulval disease awarded October 2012;

Section Editor for British Journal of Dermatology April 2007-12

2.**Educationally** >20 lectures nationally/internationally in paediatric dermatology, psoriasis, vulval disease ; > 20 original papers in European & North American Peer reviewed Journals

3.As **Chair of the SAC** in Dermatology (06.09-present), submitting the **annual quality account** to the GMC & co-writing the **2010 Dermatology Curriculum**; adding the section on Vulval disease & revising the paediatric module. Leading the **Post -CCT Dermatology Fellowship** pilot for Paediatric Dermatology & Dermatology surgery.

4. A Member of the **NICE psoriasis guidelines group** (NICE153;24.10.12) & **Quality Standards Committee for psoriasis (11.12-07.13)**. I was appointed to the Steering committee for the **British Association of Dermatology Biologics Interventions Register(BADBIR) (06.12)**. I Represent the British Association of Dermatology (BAD) at **NICE** for biological therapies for psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: S M SHUAIB NASSER

GMC/GDC Number: 3090374

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I chaired the Eastern England Confidential Enquiry into Asthma Deaths. My reports informed national guidelines and highlighted that: i >60% asthma deaths are preventable ii Many patients had mild asthma iii Asthma deaths in the young peak in July/August iv poor compliance. I persuaded CMO and DH to provide £650K for RCP to carry out a national review of asthma deaths which started in Feb 2012. 2. In 2004 I established and chaired the British Society for Allergy & Clinical Immunology Standards of Care Committee. In an international Journal I have published all UK Allergy guidelines and am senior author on: Urticaria & Angioedema, Allergic rhinitis, Sinusitis and nasal polyps, Drug Allergy, Anaphylaxis in general anaesthesia, Egg Allergy, immunotherapy, Venom Allergy. I have also authored guidelines on anaphylaxis in the RCP Journal (Clin Med). 3. In 2000 I set up the first asthma service in Cambridge to reduce hospital admission. In 2009 Cambridge had the lowest asthma admission rate in the UK (Asthma UK data). 4. Following the swine flu outbreak I informed CMO that the vaccine was contraindicated in children with egg allergy which resulted in the provision of an egg-free vaccine. In 2011 I was awarded the William Frankland Award for contributions to Clinical Allergy - the highest UK award in Allergy and Clinical Immunology.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: PHILIP NEWSOME

GMC/GDC Number: 4228624

Speciality: MEDICINE

Having set-up a cutting-edge, multi-disciplinary non-alcoholic fatty liver service at UHB I designed & implemented a local Map of Medicine for patients in primary care. Audited outcomes of the clinic revealed significant weight loss, improved glycaemic control and reduced liver damage. This led to my invitation to speak at a high profile national meeting on the setting up of this type of clinic.

I am the Co-ordinator of a 5.5 million Euro EU FP7 programme grant which will lead to my 2nd landmark trial of cell therapy in liver disease in Birmingham. I also hold £2.9 million in grant funding (MRC/Wellcome Trust) and am Research Area lead on the (2012-17) £6.65 million NIHR Liver Biomedical Research Unit.

As Clinical Governance Lead for Liver Medicine I established a panel of quality outcome measures for the unit covering most aspects of the service (>15), so that we are now UK leading in our ability to record this data. I organised a review of causes of morbidity & mortality within 12 months of liver transplant leading to changes in practice.

I led a national working group this year for NIHR to define the role of training leads resulting in recommendations that have been formally adopted by NIHR. As academic/BRU training lead in Birmingham I directly oversee the doctoral training of a cadre of clinical academics.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: CHLOE ORKIN

GMC/GDC Number: 4406569

Speciality: MEDICINE

Research: Lead for our HIV clinical trials unit since 2003 we now recruit in the top 4 in the UK- I presented internationally on 3 novel HIV agents in 2012. Site lead investigator on 19 HIV and 6 HIV/Hepatitis C coinfection trials. These improve care eg 92% achieved hepatitis C cure vs. standard of care 35%. I am on the Steering Committee for PIVOT-the largest MRC-led HIV trial & have 48 peer reviewed papers (2008-). I am Honorary Reader at my University.

Public Health: I introduced a novel program of HIV opt-out testing in ITU & A&E. Testing rates increased from 5% to reach 50% making it cost-effective & enabling early treatment & prevention. 15/16 new positives are linked to care.

Clinical leadership: I co-authored 4 major British HIV Association (BHIVA) NICE-approved national guidelines & co-chaired the BHIVA conference guideline session (2013) & guideline workshop (2012).

Education: External assessor to the Diploma in HIV Medicine, a national speciality training requirement(2012-); Training Programme Director for award winning (London Deanery Elisabeth Paice Educational Excellence Award) East London GUM rotation & on the Specialist training committee. Internationally, since 2010 I trained >200 doctors from 15 countries on HIV Drug Resistance for St Stephens AIDS Trust and gave invited talks in India & Africa.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: VINCENT PIGUET

GMC/GDC Number: 7077186

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am a leader in skin diseases and infection in the UK and internationally. My research has lead to over £8,000,000 funding over the past 7 years with publications in high impact journals. I attracted Gates Foundation funding of 1,000,000 USD to Cardiff and defined new treatment modalities for patients suffering from HIV and skin diseases.

As Professor of Dermatology, I lead the world's largest postgraduate education programme in dermatology, transforming quality of dermatology care in the UK and abroad. In 2012 we had 300 one-year distance and 25 full time Diploma students, meeting essential NHS education needs for GPSIs. As a result of my leadership, in 2011 a member of my team won the British Medical Association Teacher of the Year award.

As Director of Cardiff Institute of Infection & Immunity I strengthened the academic programmes in Dermatology, Immunology and Infectious Diseases in order to improve excellence in clinical research in these areas and to continue to meet NHS needs, particularly in HIV infection and bacterial resistance.

Served as President of the largest research dermatological society in UK and Europe (ESDR) (1200 members). I doubled its size during my term as Secretary General and President, contributing to enhancing quality of patient orientated research to improve patient care in the UK.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: CHRISTOPHER PROBERT

GMC/GDC Number: 3063541

Speciality: MEDICINE

Clinical Leadership

I lead the care of patients with IBD in the UK by chairing the IBD Committee of the British Society for Gastroenterology and sitting on its training, programme and research committees. I am an active member of the IBD Audit Committee and the Vice-Chair of the Clinical Advisors' Committee of Crohn's and Colitis (UK).

Clinical research

I have designed and led several clinical trials that have changed treatment algorithms for patients with ulcerative colitis and pyoderma gangrenosum. My epidemiological research has changed attitudes and perception of IBD risk in ethnic minorities.

Translational research

Research supported by the Wellcome Trust (£1.7M total) has resulted in the Odoreader, a device for the rapid diagnosis of *Clostridium difficile* and bladder cancer. The technology is based on the volatile organic compounds research I have led for the past 10 years. The same technology is being used to develop point of care tools for necrotising enterocolitis and prostate cancer.

Postgraduate Training

I have contributed to patients' care through postgraduate training at numerous regional and national meetings for gastroenterologists, IBD Nurses and pharmacists.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: WOJTEK RAKOWICZ

GMC/GDC Number: 3498398

Speciality: MEDICINE

- The Addenbrooke's Cognitive Examination test of memory & intellectual function which I co-authored has in its revised form (ACE-R) become *the* reference test for Memory Clinics worldwide, contributing to the faster and more accurate diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease and related conditions in the UK and internationally.
- I transformed the provision of care for adults with neuromuscular diseases in North-West London. I replaced single-handed clinics with a dedicated regional adult muscular dystrophy clinic, supported by a Muscular Dystrophy Campaign care advisor; a joint hospital & community multi-disciplinary team for motor neurone disease; and created regional care pathways. These are all regarded as regional gold standards.
- I recruited patients to international multi-centre treatment trials of stroke and neuropathy; collaborated in national and international research programmes; and was clinical assessor on successive National Institute of Health Research programme advisory committees from 2004 to 2012.
- The new Neurology firm I created for Imperial students in Hillingdon was voted best in North West London in both of its first two years. I was ranked the best neurology teacher in NW London which led to an NHS Teaching Excellence Award.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: DAVID RAY

GMC/GDC Number: 3182688

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am an academic endocrinologist working to develop, and deliver a world-class tertiary referral service, and on translational research into glucocorticoid action and sensitivity in health and disease.

1 I was deputy director of the NIHR Manchester Biomedical Research Centre from 2008-2012. I am now project lead within the Biomedical Research Unit in musculoskeletal disease (from 2013), leading on chronotherapeutics.

2 My research has developed new small molecules as new drugs for inflammatory disease, these are in pre-clinical development in a drug discovery programme funded by Wellcome Trust. There is a huge unmet need in this area of medicine.

3 I was the Programme Secretary of the Society for Endocrinology from 2005-2009. This is the principal clinical endocrinology grouping in the UK, with more than 2000 members. In 2012 I became General Secretary of the Society for Endocrinology, responsible for meeting our charitable aims which include benefit to patients with endocrine disease, and training in the specialty. I was deputy editor (2009-2012) and now senior editor (2012-date) of Journal of Endocrinology.

4 From 2006-2008 I was an ad hoc member of the MRC Clinical Research Training Fellowship panel. I joined the panel on a substantive basis in 2009, and in 2012 became deputy chair.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: CHRIS ROSEVEARE

GMC/GDC Number: 3557749

Speciality: MEDICINE

As President of the Society for Acute Medicine (SAM) I chair the SAM council & have represented the speciality at numerous National & International meetings; during my first year as President I launched the SAM Quality Indicators and Standards documents, and have represented the speciality on the RCPL council, Future Hospital Commission steering group & NHS England review of urgent and emergency care

I co-chaired the Academy of Medical Royal Colleges 7-day working group, leading to the publication of the landmark document '7 day consultant present care' in december 2012; I was principal author of the 4th RCPL toolkit 'Delivering a 12/7 consultant presence on the AMU', published & widely acclaimed in October 2012.

As the first training programme director and STC chair for acute medicine in Wessex, I established the training programme, expanding to 24 NTN's and providing national representation at the SAC committees for AIM and GIM; I continue to provide externality for PYAs and ARCPs in London, KSS and Eastern Deaneries

I have led the establishment of consultant-delivered acute medicine services in Southampton, developing our 48 bedded purpose-built AMU and ambulatory care unit along with a team of 5 consultants providing consultant-present care and telephone triage of GP referrals until 10pm every weekday



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: STEPHEN RYDER

GMC/GDC Number: 3077250

Speciality: MEDICINE

As Chair of the National Institute for Health Research, CRC Hepatology Special interest Group 2008-date my key achievements are working with all the local CLRN leads, increasing the numbers of studies in all areas on the national portfolio (particularly commercial studies-a key Government requirement) with a green rating in terms of delivery of studies to time and target every year since its inception. There are a number of areas where hepatology research previously did not take place where now significant activity takes place with local leaders.

As Chair-Trent CLRN Hepatology 2008-date the key achievements have been enhancing trial infrastructure and delivery outside my host Trust by increasing clinician participation in other local Trusts and delivering 11% of hepatology national recruitment (with 5.5% of the population).

As secretary (2008-2010) and Chair British Society of Gastroenterology Liver section 2010-2013 I have helped set up liver alliance (group with clinicians, patient groups and charities) to help advance liver services, enhanced the alcohol agenda in hospitals, influenced the development of liver services and helped set up liver trials development group to better target NIHR grants with success, 4 national studies in HTA or others over the last 3 years as part of BSG research strategy.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: STEPHEN SAWCER

GMC/GDC Number: 3285811

Speciality: MEDICINE

- 1) In October 2012, I was appointed Professor of Neurological Genetics in the University through the Senior Academic Promotions system.
- 2) Since my last award I have enhanced local neurology services by integrating the Cambridge BioResource initiative into the multiple sclerosis clinic and have supported acute neurology services through my involvement in the morning report, specialist registrar supervision and first seizure clinic.
- 3) At the national level I run a research study recruiting patients with multiple sclerosis as part of the National Institute of Health Research CLRN portfolio. I established second site approval at 11 centres in 2011, and at 6 centres in 2012. The study now has over 50 established centres and recruits more than 200 patients each month. This has enhanced the care of these individuals.
- 4) At the international level I led the largest ever genetic association study in multiple sclerosis (9772 cases and 17376 controls from 15 countries). This genome-wide association screen identified 34 new associated variants and was published in Nature. I am now leading (with others) an Immunochip follow-up study that identifies a further 48 loci. I am a member of the Wellcome Trust Case Control Consortium and a founding member of the International Multiple Sclerosis Genetics Consortium.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: MARK SLADE

GMC/GDC Number: 3548004

Speciality: MEDICINE

At Papworth I lead the clinical service in interventional pulmonology, particularly in bronchoscopic procedures for treatment of malignant airway obstruction in which I am a recognised national expert. I have carried out 200 such bronchoscopies in the past 5 years, with a 30-day mortality lower than international benchmark.

I was appointed as medical director in January 2013. After completing responsible officer training I have guided 4 colleagues - and me- through successful revalidation. I have introduced a forum and training programme for new consultants. This has been enthusiastically attended and led to several ideas for improvement, including a new hospital-wide grand round to promote education and contact between different staff groups (first meeting = standing room only).

As a member and later chair of the British Thoracic Society lung cancer and mesothelioma specialist advisory group I have co-authored: 1) a paper highlighting age inequalities in access to lung cancer treatments 2) a new edition of "Sharing information with lung cancer patients"

I led a project for the Anglia Cancer Network to improve the diagnostic pathway for lung cancer across the network. The project led to a change to up-front PET-CT scanning, and thus to a halving of the number of invasive tests patients undergo during workup.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: RUSSELL SMITH

GMC/GDC Number: 2956873

Speciality: MEDICINE

Clinically, I moved Trust in 2009 to enable the expansion of our complex cardiac device service for heart failure. I have excellent outcome data and contribute to our research programme in this area. Additionally I support the primary angioplasty for myocardial infarction service which I will leave in September 2013 to concentrate on device therapy, general cardiology and postgraduate medical education.

Educationally, I have been Associate Dean for Quality in the West Midlands for 3.5 years, recently promoted to Deputy Postgraduate Dean. My main contributions have been establishing a new quality framework which embeds patient safety at its core and the recruitment and utilisation of lay representatives in all the activities. I lead our quality team linking closely to the GMC and other organisations. I Chair our programme and exceptional training reviews and the Regional Study Leave Committee..

Nationally I have been quality lead on the cardiology SAC for more than 5 years and am now Secretary and Vice-Chair in addition to that role. This includes providing specialist externality when required in the UK. I continue as a PACES examiner for the Royal College of Physicians, a CESR assessor, an ALS Instructor/Director, and clinical advisor to NICE. I also teach at multiple levels including undergraduate medical students.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: STEPHEN SQUIRE

GMC/GDC Number: 3014310

Speciality: MEDICINE

- I undertake high quality clinical work at LSTM and the Trust. Since 2008 I have been the TB lead for our Tropical & Infectious Diseases Unit (TIDU), promoting the delivery of a seamless clinical service linked to community and public health services.
- I am at the forefront of TB control in the region through my roles on the NW TB summit and the North West TB Cohort Review Steering Group. My research group at LSTM hosts the Regional TB Cohort Review Co-ordinator and I chair TB cohort review meetings across the North West.
- I have made a significant personal contribution to improving national standards in TB control. I was a Member of the NICE Programme Development Group (PDG) for TB in Hard to Reach populations 2010-2012 where I made personal inputs through the PDG sub-groups on Health Economics and Migrants. I am currently a member of the NICE Guideline Development Group for TB (2013-2015)
- I am internationally recognised as a world authority on addressing poverty within TB control. I have been on the Board of the International Union Against TB & Lung Disease since 2003 and was President 2008-2011. I make a major contribution to operational research in TB control through a substantial international research programme (grant income of £2.4 million since 2008)



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: MAARTEN TAAL

GMC/GDC Number: 4366733

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I am committed to improving patient care through research, application of evidence based practice and attention to patient safety. To that end I have established a clinical research programme to investigate chronic kidney disease (CKD) and its management. Within our Trust I have led initiatives to improve patient outcomes and safety. Nationally I have led the development of treatment guidelines for CKD and internationally I have a role in editing two Journals as well as a major Nephrology text book. My most important achievements over the past 5 years are: I lead a major long-term research project investigating risk factors for progression of CKD as well as cardiovascular disease in elderly patients with CKD stage 3.
2. I served as a member of the Renal Association's Guidelines Committee and lead author for the 2011 Guideline for the management of CKD.
3. I am Lead Editor and author of 3 chapters for the 9th Edition of "Brenner and Rector's The Kidney", a major international textbook, published November 2011.
4. I Chair our Trust Critically Ill Patient Group and have organised it to monitor and respond to weaknesses in the care of deteriorating patients. I am a Consultant member of our Trust Patient Safety team that has achieved a reduction in harm events to less than a third of baseline rate and sustained this over two years.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: ANNE THOMAS

GMC/GDC Number: 3547216

Speciality: MEDICINE

Academic excellence: In 2013 I was awarded a Personal Chair in Cancer Therapeutics, as a consequence of my grant and publication success and contribution to University academic and teaching activities.

NHS Leadership: I am Director of the Hope Clinical Trials unit. This is a dedicated patient facility for cancer patients undergoing early phase clinical studies. Under my leadership, there has been a 47% (target 10%) increase in recruitment of patients to commercial studies since the unit opened in 2012. I am Lead Clinician for the Leicestershire, Northampton and Rutland Cancer Research Network. In total I am responsible for a research team of 48 with an operational budget of £2.1M (2012/13 figures).

National estimators of esteem: I am a member of 5 National Committees and have represented the Royal College of Physicians as a clinical expert for NICE on two occasions. I am on the Royal College Examination Board for the SCE in Medical Oncology. I am on Grant awards committees for the BMA and NIHR.

Clinical Research: I have numerous national and international collaborations including being Chief Investigator (UK Lead) on 4 studies, Principal Investigator (Local Lead) on 14 studies. I am involved in Grants worth in excess of £2M.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: MARK THOMAS

GMC/GDC Number: 2829920

Speciality: MEDICINE

I chaired the Guideline development group (GDG) for the NICE Acute Kidney Injury (AKI) guidelines, released with widespread publicity in national and medical media on the 28th of August. I have been appointed to chair the NICE GDG for the anaemia management in chronic kidney disease guideline.

I have introduced the concept of automated laboratory 'Alerts' for acute kidney injury to the United Kingdom, being the first to publish on this concept in this country (in 2011).

I then led development of Acute Kidney Injury outreach. I am lead investigator on a recently successful NIHR Research for Patient Benefit (RfPB) grant application entitled 'Acute Kidney Outreach to Reduce Deterioration and Death (AKORDD) - a pilot study to look at enhancing patient care, improving patient outcomes and reducing NHS Costs.'

I developed a new online learning and assessment system for F1 doctors ("VITAL for Doctors") in 2012. It has 11 modules for F1 doctors in key patient care and safety areas. This work led to success in open competition for a Better Training Better Care award from Healthcare Education England. Our award was one of the largest, amongst 16 successful entries out of 96 applicants (see BTBC pilot sites on hee.nhs.uk website). With this award we have developed and launched 15 new modules in April 2013 for F2 doctors.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: MATTHEW WALKER

GMC/GDC Number: 3339222

Speciality: MEDICINE

- I am head of the Department of Clinical and Experimental Epilepsy at UCL and the National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery, leading one of the most successful epilepsy departments in the world, comprising >130 people and >£21 million in active grant funding.
- I influence the national and international agenda for epilepsy research, education and clinical provision through serving on the executives and committees of national and international bodies, including Chair of the Joint Epilepsy Council of United Kingdom and Ireland, Treasurer of the British Branch of the International League against Epilepsy (ILAE), Secretary of the Commission of European Affairs of ILAE, Member of the ILAE Commission on neurobiology and executive member of Epilepsy Research UK.
- I run an active research group (with over 140 peer-reviewed publications - over 60 in the last 5 years). My research has led to new drug treatments (patented) for epilepsy and the development of a novel gene therapy approach to the treatment of focal epilepsy.
- I contribute to education in the UK and internationally. I am Chair of the MSc in Clinical Neurosciences at UCL. I am involved in organising national epilepsy meeting and international meetings on status epilepticus. I am on the organising committee for the 31st International Epilepsy Congress.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: ANDREW WARDLEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3340141

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am committed to excellence through personal involvement in direct patient care, training, audit, research and effecting change.

- I lead the development of The Christie Chemotherapy strategy to improve delivery to patients in The Greater Manchester & Cheshire Network. This represents a major advance. I have led on community based chemotherapy pilots and funding for a mobile chemotherapy unit. I have led service improvement at The Christie improved patient & staff experience & reduced drug waste.
- I have a national/international reputation in the management of breast cancer and clinical trials. My opinion is sought nationally/internationally. I am invited to referee numerous research proposals and papers. I developed The Christie Breast Cancer Research Team to be one of the most respected and productive research groups in the UK. I have developed successful breast cancer specific phase I activity & developed new phase I/II studies with academia and in collaboration with pharma and biotech companies. I was one of the founders of The Manchester Breast Centre.
- I led The Christie bid for National Institute for Health Research Funding for Clinical Research Facilities for Experimental Medicine which secured £4500000
- I have helped the development of many others through direct education and facilitating a learning environment.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: MARTIN WILKIE

GMC/GDC Number: 2939573

Speciality: MEDICINE

In 2010 I obtained a competitive £400 000 grant from the Health Foundation Closing the Gap programme (one of 7 awarded nationally annually) to develop a programme across Yorkshire and the Humber to support people who receive haemodialysis at hospital facilities to become much more involved in their own care. This initiative has given patients a greater degree of control and enhanced self-confidence. We developed a score to measure uptake and have demonstrated significant patient involvement at the dialysis centres across our region.

As NIHR Renal Specialty research lead I have championed a marked increase in renal clinical research activity in Sheffield and South Yorkshire such that in 2010/11 South Yorkshire with 2.5% of the population of England contributed 15% of patients to NIHR renal research studies.

As the Yorkshire and Humber Home Therapies lead, I developed and worked to deliver a multifaceted home therapies and self-care strategy including regular regional forums for patients, carers and health care professionals. As a consequence of this strategy, by the end of 20113, home haemodialysis will be supported by all of the 6 renal units in the region.

In 2013 I became Editor in Chief of Peritoneal Dialysis International which is the premier journal relating to this modality of dialysis.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: CHRISTOPHER WOODS

GMC/GDC Number: 2722353

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I have put a substantial amount of time over that normally expected of an academic to ensure that the Regional Clinical Genetics Service in East Anglia continues to be one of the best in the UK and provide the highest quality of service, e.g. a national pain genetics service.
2. With Professor David Menon, Division of Anaesthesia, we have founded CamPain - a collaboration to perform clinical and academic pain research in Cambridge. Since starting in 2012 we have gained >£3M of peer-reviewed funding, developed working links with pharmaceutical firms, and have seven new pain researchers. Our aim is to make Cambridge a world leading translational pain centre within 5y.
3. I have pursued an extensive programme of research on inherited diseases, with benefits to patients/families and a greater understanding of disease features and pathogenesis. This represents a substantial contribution to improving patient care in my speciality. In recognition of this I was appointed to a personal Chair in 2010, and in 2012 was elected to the Academy of Medical Sciences.
4. I was the Clinical Lead of my Department from 2009-2011. I wrote the application for, and oversaw, a large expansion of our Department to cope with a 6% year-on-year increasing demand, though substantial improved work practices and an additional six staff.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: IAN WOOLHOUSE

GMC/GDC Number: 4023719

Speciality: MEDICINE

Key role in managing winter bed pressures 2012/13 - I volunteered to take on an extra ward of patients (ward 517) for 3 months, secured departmental consultant agreement to increase ward rounds from two to four per week and secured junior doctor agreement to bring forward ward round start times to 8am.

Appointed to British Thoracic Society Lung Nodule Guideline Group Nov 2012 - I have attended 6 meetings, reviewed over 300 papers and written a chapter for this national guideline which is due for publication early 2014.

Appointed to British Thoracic Society Lung Cancer Advisory Group Dec 2012 - I have attended 4 meetings, reviewed numerous documents including 3 NICE guidelines, and completed a national analysis of diagnostic pathways across the UK.

Extension to the National Improving Lung Cancer Outcomes Project –As clinical director I successfully led this project to completion in April 2012. Based on the excellent results showing an increase in lung cancer treatment in the 30 participating trusts, I was able to secure a 12 month funding extension to spread the learning throughout the UK.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: MALCOLM GRIFFITHS

GMC/GDC Number: 2715995

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

- **RCOG** Developed role as **Regional College Advisor** to Royal College of Obstetrics & Gynaecology
- Membership/vice-chair of the **Guidelines Committee** contributing to Guideline Development & other consultations for RCOG; **Lead Reviewer** on 11 published guidelines since 2009
- Conducting **RCOG Service Reviews**
- Represented RCOG at **All-party Parliamentary Committee on Stem Cell Transplantation**
- **David Liu Prize** for the best obstetric paper **BJOG** 2010

NICE

- Series of posts contributing to effective, evidence-based guidelines on Caesarean Section (CS), Quality Standards & Evidence Update. Chair Guideline Development Group for CS (2010-2012)
- Chair Quality Standard Topic Expert Group for CS (2012-2013)
- NHS –Shared Decision Making –Pregnancy after CS patient decision aid (PDA) – Advisory Group (2012-2013)
- Chair Evidence Update CG132 (CS) (2012-2013)
- Secondary Care rep NICE-Quality Standards Advisory Committee (2013 onwards)

MBBRACE-UK

Appointed **Obstetric Assessor** to **Confidential Enquiries into Maternal Deaths**, fulfils ambition I've had since an SHO & read my first CEMD report. Already contributed to 12 case reviews.

Locally

Appointed **Associate Medical Director for Revalidation**, ensuring effective systems for appraisal & 360° feedback to support the process. Achieving revalidation myself in March 2013.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: KEVIN JONES

GMC/GDC Number: 3568833

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

The 4 achievements I am most proud of are:

1. Being Clinical Lead for O/G (May 06 - 09). During my term in office I restructured the junior Dr's hrs making them compliant with the EWTD, we achieved the 13 week target for referral to treatment for out patients & theatres. We brought all clinical services in line with NICE recommendations & the maternity unit achieved CNST level 3 becoming a Health Commission top 5 unit.
2. My appointment as Academy Dean, Bristol Med School (Dec 10 - current). I lead a team of 32 tutors, 4 teaching fellows & admin staff for 490 students/ yr. We have built a telemedicine service & a simulation suite. In addition we have developed a wide range of courses & established a prize winning academic programme. Student feedback ranks us 4th best in the UK (form E).
3. Leading the ambulatory gynaecology & fertility services (Aug 03 - ongoing). We offer a range of out patient surgery under local anaesthetic as a "see & treat" multidisciplinary service. We are compliant with NICE & other National standards for best practice. We set up an IVF service for 200 NHS patients/yr, unit ranked in the top 10% for preg rates & it was highly commended by CQC (2013).
4. My national role as a British Society of Gynae Endoscopy executive and Hon Treasurer following 2 national elections May 06 - April 10 (BSGE citation).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: SEAN KEHOE

GMC/GDC Number: 3421165

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

9 months ago I moved post, having spent 5 yrs as Chair in Oxford and 5 in the NHS the latter move due to the clinical needs of the service as agreed with the University.

OVARIAN CANCER :I led , completed and presented the results [**ASCO 2013**] of an **International surgical** clinical trial -CHORUS - which has changed clinical practice for ovarian cancer patients, reducing patient morbidity.

CLINICAL LEADERSHIP: As the **Lead Consultant**[2003-2012] I developed the Oxford Gynaecological Cancer Centre , centralized gynaecological cancer services in the Thames Valley Region. I Chaired all the Thames Valley Gynaecological Cancer Network meetings [2006-2012].

SURVIVAL OUTCOMES: Thames Valley achieved one of highest 1 yr survival rates > 90% for cervical cancer in England & Wales, 2007-2009. Profile of *Cervical Cancer in England* Incidence: *Mortality and Survival*"<http://www.ncin.org.uk>, **Oct 2012**

ACADEMIC LEADERSHIP: **Lead** for the Gynaecological Cancer Research Team, University of Birmingham/City Hospital.**2012-**

Developing the West Midlands Research Network in Gynaecological Cancer.**2013-**

I am lead of a **New National Trial** on Primary Peritoneal Cancers, which maintains the Recruitment Network developed with CHORUS Trial. **2013-**

Clinical Lead for Ovarian Cancer Symptoms study - Thames Valley Network. **2012-3**



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: EDWARD MORRIS

GMC/GDC Number: 3336951

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

I am an obstetrician and gynaecologist with a strong reputation for care provision of the highest standard. I am proud of my development of the care of women with severe endometriosis for which I assembled the multispecialty team, meet with the local patient group and am now an endometriosis centre awaiting accreditation, attracting regional tertiary referrals.

My detailed knowledge of the NHS as Clinical Director (2004-2011) and enthusiasm was recognised by the RCOG who appointed me inaugural National Safety and Quality Committee chairman. My work with this group has driven up standards, improved safety in womens healthcare and responded to numerous urgent national operational and strategic issues. I have also been appointed by HQIP to one of their National advisory groups and actively work nationally on patient safety issues

My research has flourished. I co-chair the department's research group, lead gynaecology research, have published 42 peer reviewed articles in the last 5 years and am committed to assembling the team, funding and research to steer my department towards becoming an academic unit

In the last 18 months my leadership and communication skills were recognised by regional and national colleagues in my successful election as RCOG Council Rep for the East and as Chairman of the British Menopause Society



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: STEPHEN RADLEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3197635

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

As a full time, non-academic NHS clinician, I run a high quality regional urogynaecology unit, supported by well a highly motivated & innovative team. My surgical expertise is in reconstructive pelvic floor surgery. I undertake the largest proportion of surgical cases. I train Gynaecology & Urology surgeons. I continue to develop & enhance women's health services locally, nationally & internationally

Originated the electronic Personal Assessment Questionnaire (ePAQ) & driven its development in several specialties, securing funding for deployment and evaluation locally and regionally. >30,000 patients have used it & 2 of the 10 DoH 'Digital 1st' innovations relate to it

As research Lead for the Jessop Wing & chair of the Research Exec, I coordinated the establishment of its infrastructure & secured flexibility & sustainability funding: 2-fold increase in recruitment over the last year. As lead or co-applicant, I have secured grant funding exceeding £2.4M for research, development & innovation

I am training programme director for urogynaecology, having initiated & set up this programme in Sheffield, My 1st 2 trainees have completed & are now specialists in centres of excellence. I supervise students for BMedSci, PhD & MD and have regular commitments to lecturing locally & nationally.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: BHARATI RANEE THAKAR

GMC/GDC Number: 4133403

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

1. I am a Consultant Obstetrician and Gynaecologist (Urogynaecology Subspecialist) and a honorary senior lecturer at St George's University of London. I provide an excellent service to patients with pelvic floor dysfunction which is evidence based and in keeping with national guidelines. In recognition our integrated Pelvic Floor Service was awarded the "UK Continence Care Team of the Year" in November 2005. In 2010 the unit was accredited by the British Society of Urogynaecology (BSUG).

2. I am passionate about the effect of childbirth trauma on the pelvic floor and am actively involved in teaching and training midwives and doctors and conducting research as reflected through publications in peer reviewed journals. I have co-edited a textbook and a DVD on "Perineal and Anal Sphincter Trauma".

3. I am currently the Secretary of the International Urogynecological Association (IUGA) and have previously served as Secretary of the British Society of Urogynaecology (BSUG) (2009-2012), Chair of the BSUG meetings subcommittee (2006-2009) and Chair of the Education Committee of IUGA (2007-2009).

4. I am the Honorary Director of Conferences of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists and am responsible for ensuring a balanced programme of postgraduate meetings which contribute to continuous professional development.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: LYNDON DA CRUZ

GMC/GDC Number: 3629578

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

I delivered a large excellent NHS retinal service with additional service development and international research/teaching output.

1. Over the past 5 yrs jointly raised a total of £13.1 million pounds as PI or clinical lead for projects creating new treatments for blinding diseases, as well as publishing 44 peer reviewed articles in Pubmed.

2. Implanted first Bionic eye in UK. PI of largest recruiting centre and operated on 25% of the total retinal prostheses (bionic eye) in the international trial. Led to regulatory approval in EU and USA. First treatment for RP blindness. I presented the multi centre trial to the FDA panel for US regulation October 2012: 17-0 decision for regulation.

3. With a single UCL researcher we created a major translational project from joint laboratory/clinical work over the past 12 years to develop a stem cell treatment for AMD that received permission (2013) from MHRA and GTAC/NRES for human trial.

4. I developed with my research group an electronic continuous audit tool for outcome of injections of Lucentis for AMD. This demonstrated outcomes comparable to published literature for the largest single trust delivery service in the UK (13 000 injections/yr)

5. More than 25 independent international keynote/teaching lectures on bionic eye and stem cell treatments I jointly helped develop .



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: CHRISTOPHER HAMMOND

GMC/GDC Number: 3274394

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

1. Appointed Frost Professor of Ophthalmology at King's College London August 2011, following award of prestigious NIHR Senior Research Fellowship in 2008. The NIHR SRFs are "aimed at outstanding individuals who can demonstrate the potential to become academic and research leaders within the duration of an award".
2. Leading international researcher into genetic epidemiology of common eye diseases, with over 50 publications in the five years since my last award, in leading journals- 7 in Nature Genetics, 2 in Nature, 10 in PLoS Genetics- and was senior author of the Consortium of Refractive Error and Myopia (CREAM) myopia meta-analysis recently published in Nature Genetics (95 authors)
3. Established an adult strabismus service at St Thomas' Hospital since appointment in 2011, providing a multidisciplinary tertiary referral service, delivering a high quality service, as assessed by the AS-20 Adult Strabismus questionnaire and the Glasgow Benefit Inventory used as a continuous quality of outcome assessment.
4. Lead for Ophthalmology in the national NF1 service based at Guys Hospital, as well as one of 4 national NF2 services also at Guys, developing international protocols for management of these complex conditions.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: CLARE INKSTER

GMC/GDC Number: 3491418

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

I am a DGH consultant exclusively committed to NHS practice.

I have four major contributions in the last 5 years:

Quality Standards - Undertaken a major patient experience project in my own Eye Unit. Developed national Quality Standards for oculoplastic surgery for which I sit on the Royal College of Ophthalmologists Quality Standards Development Group, and formerly the Committee of the British Oculoplastic Surgery Society (2010-12). Units are able to benchmark their care to ensure safety, effectiveness and excellent patient experience.

Postgraduate training - Training Programme Director for ophthalmology (since October 2010). In this role I have undertaken a major evaluation of training, redesigned the cataract surgical training programme, designed and introduced a successful and innovative trainee mentoring scheme and set up a new virtual learning environment. I sit on the RCOphth Training Committee and I am the Chair of the Quality of Assessment Subcommittee.

Global health - I initiated and lead on a VISION 2020 Links project between the Eye Unit in Bolton and our counterpart in Lagos. I have taken a novel approach which has earned national commendation and I sit on the national Links Steering Committee.

Undergraduate education - I am an Academic Advisor and Honorary Lecturer for University of Manchester.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: PETER TIFFIN

GMC/GDC Number: 3201574

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

National

In May 2012 I was elected Vice-President and Chairman of the Examinations Committee of the Royal College of Ophthalmologists.

Prior to election I had been Senior Examiner for the Part 2 FRCOphth and had been responsible for delivery and development of the new exit examination.

I now have overall responsibility for all RCOphth postgraduate examinations. In addition as College Vice-President I contribute to all College activities including training, education, professional standards , executive committee and to College Council.

Local

I provide a busy secondary and tertiary level clinical service for paediatric ophthalmology/strabismus with excellent patient and colleague feedback. I have also been PI for several research projects.

I have developed a local shared care pathway for community eye screening utilising a local enhanced service for community optometrists developed in conjunction with Sunderland TPCT and LOC. This has now been proposed as a national model for commissioners.

I am Clinical Governance Lead for Sunderland Eye Infirmary with responsibility for chairing monthly directorate CG group meetings, maintaining the risk register and investigating clinical incidents. I have also been a consultant appraiser.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: NICHOLAS JOHN WILSON-HOLT

GMC/GDC Number: 2620578

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

Since my last award:

* Key performance indicators for diabetic retinopathy, for which I am Clinical Lead, have surpassed previous levels, in spite of rise in patients screened. Referral to treatment time for proliferative retinopathy has been maintained as one of the best in England and we are one of the cheapest per patient screening programmes.

* I have completed 4 years as Head Examiner for the Royal College Diploma. Over 2011-13 I have been personally responsible for overseeing a complete change in the exam structure with the setting of over 350 new questions.

* In 2012 I was elected to RCOphth College Council. I have contributed through membership of the Professional Standards Committee and the National Ophthalmology Database Board. I am one of three individuals nominated by the RCOphth to the Clinical Council for Eye Health Commissioning. I was also appointed as Chair of Higher Specialist Scientific Training.

* In 2012 I was nominated by RCOphth to investigate the decline in levels of Certification of Visual Impairment (CVI) nationally. Collaborating with the RNIB I have analysed and presented the issues. I now co-chair educational workshops throughout England to promote awareness of CVI, vitally important for visually impaired people and for collating epidemiological data for the Public Health Indicator.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: SIMON BAILEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3384727

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

I am a full time research active NHS consultant who is an international expert in paediatric neuro-oncology. This is evidenced by:

-being awarded an honorary chair in paediatric neuro-oncology in 2012 by the University of Newcastle upon Tyne.

-being asked for a considerable amount of advice and second opinions on complex patients from around the globe.

-recently being asked for an expert opinion on a high profile court case.

-UK clinical lead as part of European collaborative groups (International Society of Paediatric Oncology (SIOP) and the UK Childrens Cancer and Leukaemia Group (CCLG)) for diffuse intrinsic pontine glioma (DIPG) as well as infant classic medulloblastoma. These groups of which I am an integral part of develop protocols for treatment of children with cancer across Europe.

- I am clinical lead and co-director of a large brain tumour research programme in Newcastle whose research findings have been instrumental in producing the first international biologically driven brain tumour trial in children in Europe with Newcastle as the biological reference centre.

- I have more than £2.5 million in grant awards over the last 5 years.

- I have 23 publications, the vast majority with impact factors over 6, in the last 5 years.

- Leading role in developing treatment protocols in resource challenged countries.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: JANE DAVIES

GMC/GDC Number: 3261765

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

1. Delivering/developing excellent **CLINICAL SERVICE** paed resp med: Medical Lead for cystic fibrosis (CF) Respiratory Quality Improvement 2011-; Run difficult CF diagnosis service; Teach internationally; 2 major textbooks, multiple reviews

2.INTERNATIONAL PROFILE:

- i) Trials: Principal Investigator (PI) for European CF Soc (ECFS) Clinical Trials Network (CTN)- led 5 clinical trials of novel small molecules (one now EMA approved; publications NEJM & AJRCCM), EU & UK lead for current trials
- ii) Committees- a) Medicines for Children Research Network: RBH 'Research Champion' & Respiratory/CF Clinical Studies Group; b) ECFS: CTN Standardisation Committee, Diagnostic Working Group; c) European Medicines Agency Outcomes Workshop
- iii) Conferences- Organiser ECFS 2013, 2014; Invited speaker at all major international CF conferences

3.INDEPENDENT RESEARCH & SUPERVISION: programmes on paediatric bronchoscopy, clinical outcome measures, infection, bacteriophage (Industry grant). Last 5 years: 25 original publications; supervising 6 active higher degrees (PhD/ MRes), 3 writing up, 2 submitted, 2 awarded. *Won IC Rector's Medal 2013 for research supervision.*

4.UK CF GENE THERAPY CONSORTIUM Clinical Lead/ Strategy Group: £3.1 M grant NIHR 2012; b. Medical Futures Innovations Award 2011; completed phase 2a, running phase 2b trial.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: JUSTIN DAVIES

GMC/GDC Number: 4012357

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

1. I lead the Paediatric Endocrinology Service for Wessex, established a network & out of hours advice. I expanded the service to cover Dorchester, Jersey & Frimley. I developed sub-specialty endocrine services over 2012 e.g. genital anomalies, bone, transition services. I personally wrote & developed the business case for a 2nd consultant (appointed 2011). I established Southampton as a national GRID training centre for Paediatric Endocrinology (09/12).
2. Contribution to Dept of Child Health: Appraisal Lead (co-ordinate 73 consultant appraisals-ongoing), Clinical Effectiveness lead (2006-12). Development of e-growth charts for Trust & BMI calculator (launched 04/13).
3. Leadership: Treasurer & Executive Committee Member of the British Society of Paediatric Endocrinology and Diabetes (since 11/08) & I co-lead the Society. I also lead the Society's website committee (new website launched 01/12). I am on RCPCH advisory & appointment committee for paediatric endocrinology (06/12). I appraise 10 consultants annually.
4. Mentorship: Lead supervisor for SpR for a national survey of pre-hospital diabetes care, won best abstract, BSPED 11/12. Also lead supervisor for an ACF, won New Investigator prize at international meeting, 2013 (I was Principle investigator). I co-supervise 2 PhD students & supervise 1 MSc student



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: JAN DUDLEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3314278

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

I work in a strong multidisciplinary team (MDT) and have a holistic approach to patient care that empowers families. A letter from the father of a patient under my care to the Independent newspaper (September 2009) detailed the 'world class care' received.

I am co-applicant on the DUTY (diagnosis of UTI in young children) study, awarded Health Technology Assessment funding (£3,255,155; July 2009). 7374 children were recruited (target 6,000). Preliminary results identify predictors of UTI that will form the basis of a diagnostic algorithm

I have, with a colleague, improved timely access to transplantation (2006-present) by setting up 'two-stop' clinics. Rates for pre-emptive transplantation (national best practice recommendations) have since increased from 17% in 2006 to 28% and 29% in 2009 and 2012 reflecting timely preparation for transplant.

I was executive (chair) of Health Foundation funded 'HeadSmart' Quality Improvement national campaign to raise awareness and reduce time to diagnosis of brain tumours in children (September 2010-March 2012). A dedicated website was launched via the national media in 2012. After the launch, median time to diagnosis fell from 9.3 to 6.9 weeks. In 2013, we were awarded an NHS challenge innovation prize



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: ANDREW EWER

GMC/GDC Number: 3079726

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

Since 2007 I have achieved the following:

Chief investigator on the £1M HTA funded PulseOx study investigating pulse oximetry (PO) screening for heart defects in newborns and recruited 20 000 babies. This resulted in 6 seminal papers on the subject including 2 in the Lancet. These received international recognition and I presented my data to the USA National Screening committee. Following this, PO screening was adopted as national policy across the USA and my work was recognised in playing a key role in that decision. I am currently discussing introducing screening in the UK with the DoH and screening is being considered worldwide. A Lancet editorial described my work as 'a new milestone in the history of congenital heart disease'. Following 2 successful grant applications (>£220K) I am leading 2 large multicentre trials investigating necrotising enterocolitis (NEC) in over 1200 babies. My team is investigating a unique diagnostic screening method for detecting NEC and the causal role played by bacteria.

In 2010 I was appointed as Director of R and D for Birmingham Women's Hospital. The number of R and D staff has doubled and recruitment has increased ten fold between 08/09 and 12/13. In 2012 we were the 3rd best recruiting Acute Specialist Trust in England.

In 2012 I was promoted to Reader by the University of Birmingham.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: SAUL FAUST

GMC/GDC Number: 4020266

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

1. Since 2006 I set up and lead a research-integrated international standard clinical Paediatric Infection and Immunology service. I used innovative funding via research income streams to appoint the first Wessex NHS consultant in paediatric infection to enhance the quality of care & NHS research income. I have contributed to 6 national guidelines for paediatric infection and enrolled >1000 children and adults to NIHR portfolio trials.

2. In 2012-4 I am leading Paediatric Immunology & Infection and am Wessex Senate representative in the national Paediatric Medicine Clinical Reference Group for the new NHS commissioning process, ensuring collaboration/input from national colleagues.

3. I led the successful Southampton Clinical Research Facility application to NIHR and was awarded £9.2m. (2012-17) to support experimental medicine and early phase trials.

4. As Chair (2011-) of the NIHR Medicines for Children Research Network (MCRN) Allergy, Infection & Immunity Clinical Speciality Group and Convenor of the National Speciality Group (2012-, Secretary 2008-12), I have led a successful national 40-centre study application (2012) and doubled society membership. As Hants CLRN speciality lead for Paediatrics I have led work that enrolled equal numbers of children to NIHR portfolio studies as regions receiving core MCRN funds.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: JAMES FRASER

GMC/GDC Number: 3330388

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

1. I have established, at a national and regional level, standardised processes for reviewing child deaths. I was on the working party for the National CEMACH: Why Children Die Study, advised the Department of Children, Schools and Families on national data collection, and as Designated Doctor have established the West of England Child Death Overview Panel and Regional Specialised Mortality Panels for Cardiology (2007-12)

2. As Lead Doctor for Cardiac Services, I have led the Cardiac Surgical service through a period of intense public and CQC scrutiny whilst successfully achieving preliminary Safe & Sustainable designation as a national Paediatric Cardiac Surgical Centre (2012)

3. As Lead Doctor for Paediatric Intensive Care on the Centralisation of Childrens Services Working Party, I delivered a successful Business Case (2010), that will bring all specialised services (Neurosurgery, Burns, Scoliosis) from Frenchay Hospital to the Bristol Royal Hospital for Children (BRHC) in April 2014

4. As Chair of the Bristol, Nth Somerset, and Sth Gloucester (BNSSG) Paediatric Palliative Care group, I have developed and introduced the Wishes Document (an Advance Care Plan endorsed by the national Association for Childrens Palliative Care) and associated parental and professional guidance into widespread clinical practice (2011)



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: DEBORAH HODES

GMC/GDC Number: 2407953

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

- As a nationally recognised expert in child abuse, I contribute to the safeguarding of children by championing the view that working in this area, avoided by many, can be a positive experience for the child, professionals and parents. I am in demand to teach and train giving 25 invited talks in the last year with excellent feedback.
- My tertiary specialist child abuse clinic is visited by paediatricians nationally with referrals for second opinions doubled over the last 3 years. I developed a specialist year safeguarding training module for paediatric registrars which is being endorsed by the Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health (RCPCH) for national dissemination.
- My national work on Female Genital Mutilation (FGM) includes specialist consultations for children with FGM, discussions with Professor Dame Sally Davies (Chief Medical Officer) about establishing a national reporting system of cases of FGM, advising Dr Andy Mitchell (Regional Medical Director, NHS England) and being on the Board of Trustees of FORWARD (Foundation for Women's Health Research and Development).
- I am member of the Child Sexual Exploitation in Gangs and Groups (CSEGG) Inquiry chaired by Sue Berelowitz (Deputy Children's Commissioner). I have designed a survey to collect information on the role of the NHS in this recently recognised problem.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: CHARLES KIRK

GMC/GDC Number: 2489896

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

I am committed to improving patient care and outcomes. I led the establishment of the first cardiac unit in Wales to improve patient access to high quality care. In my current post I have facilitated the patient pathway by introducing computerised medical records and initiating digital echocardiographic imaging.

I have transformed the cardio-pulmonary transplantation service by making it consultant led, developing the transplant database and web-based patient care guidelines. I have developed treatment protocols for Ventricular Assist Device recovery (VAD), ABO and HLA mismatched transplants and Desensitisation.

Patient information is of prime importance and I have authored 2 websites (crkirk.com) for patients. I am Secretary (and Chairman elect) of the Children's Heart Unit Fund (CHUF). This enables me to understand patient's views and their priorities.

Transplantation is a small field. It is vital for improvements in patient care for centres to collaborate. I lead the international analysis and publication of transplant outcomes. I also lead the development of the international registry for mechanical support. I have developed the only VAD training program in the world and to aid in equitable access to expert care I have brought together an international group to write heart failure guidelines.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: CAROLYN LAWN

GMC/GDC Number: 3299647

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

In addition to my clinical work

In 2003 I set up a new regional neonatal emergency and elective transport service in Sussex (SNTS). SNTS operated 12 hours/day until 2009 when hours extended to 24/7.

2011: parents taken on emergency and elective transfers. 2012: started servo controlled cooling in transport for neuroprotection in asphyxiated infants.

I am responsible for data collation from SNTS and the Kent and Surrey neonatal transport services (KSSNTS) and report this data nationally.

I am part of the national working group which developed this benchmarking dataset.

I introduced an adverse incident reporting system for SNTS with standardised grading and actions for adverse events

I have developed 2 new courses in national working groups:

Advanced Resuscitation of the newborn Infant (ARNI) (2013) developed at The Resus Council UK, using a grant awarded to myself another working group member
Pediatric and Neonatal Safe Transfer course (PaNSTaR) developed at Advanced Life Support Group.

I have set up 3 new neonatal simulation training programs in Sussex.

One is for multidisciplinary staff from across the network.

One is for neonatal trainees in KSS.

One is in situ for multidisciplinary staff on the NNU.

I arranged funding and a bespoke course for training the trainers in simulation across KSS



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: VENKATESWARAN RAMESH

GMC/GDC Number: 3230127

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

- As elected President of the British Paediatric Neurology Association (BPNA) (2012-14), I have led on the policy initiative to seek national commissioning for several rare neurological disorders in children (5 work streams completed, applications for national commissioning submitted to 'Highly Specialist Commissioning' (HSC) Group of NHS Commissioning Board in 2013. They are being assessed. I have actively steered the BPNA to become a charity to support research, education & training initiatives nationally. As a prelude to this, BPNA was registered a company in 2013.
- As a key member of the NHSCB 'Paediatric Neuroscience Clinical Reference Group' I have contributed to writing, refining service specifications & standards for delivery of paediatric neurology services, nationally by the NHS under new commissioning framework since April 13. I am the Northeast paediatric neurosciences senate member of NHSCB.
- As elected Trustee & Regional Councillor of Royal College of Paediatrics & Child Health (RCPCH) 2008 -13, have served the College & NE membership in liaison, advisory, mentoring & ACCEA convenor roles.
- I provide regional specialist expertise for management of children with complex neurological disorders for > 20 years. I set up the hub & spoke model of delivery of care to 13 NE district hospitals & Epilepsy network.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: REZA S RAZAVI

GMC/GDC Number: 3288137

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

I have delivered a high quality clinical service in paediatric and adult congenital heart disease including sub-speciality in MRI, and single-handed the MRI cardiac catheterisation program with referrals from across the UK (our paediatric cardiac service was ranked 1st in the England in the recent Safe and Sustainable review).

I have recently developed new cardiac MRI services for patients with atrial fibrillation and pre Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy to guide patient selection and therapy guidance.

I have managed the Imaging and Biomedical Engineering Clinical Academic Group across King's Health Partners leading a multi-disciplinary and complex organisation to deliver high quality innovative clinical services, research and teaching including instigating a major program transformation through imaging across primary/secondary interface.

I have built one of the leading international medical imaging and computational modelling research groups with over 300 researchers, am Principal Investigator of over £30 million of current grants, Director of Kings Medical Engineering Centre of research excellence (1 of 4 in UK funded by Wellcome and EPSRC), Medical Director of NIHR Health Technology Cooperative for Cardiovascular Technologies and Chair elect of the British Society of Cardiovascular Magnetic Resonance.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: PETER SIDEBOTHAM

GMC/GDC Number: 3194371

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

2005-11: co-leader of a team reviewing all national Serious Case Reviews into deaths and serious injuries from abuse. This research is widely cited, used in national training, and has helped to inform government policy on child protection.

2009-13: direct contributions to revisions of national interagency guidance on child protection (Working Together, 2010, 2013) and the Munro review of child protection (2011); previous member of the RCPCH standing committee on child protection (2003-9); member of BASPCAN national executive (2011-present); frequently called on to give advice to national working groups on child protection and child death review.

2009-10: clinical lead developing national training materials in child protection for consultants on behalf of the RCPCH. Have also contributed to the development and delivery of national and regional training in child protection for dental teams (2005-6), court skills for paediatricians (2009-10), and responding to child deaths (2007-8).

2011-13: academic lead, RCPCH-run national clinical outcomes themed review (CHR-UK) of mortality and morbidity in childhood epilepsies.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: ORHAN UZUN

GMC/GDC Number: 4276153

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

- When I appointed, the paediatric cardiology service was functioning with one consultant. I developed highly commended children's cardiac services in Wales by successfully recruiting 2 more consultants/4 specialist nurses/1 staff grade doctor/1 registrar.
- I deliver an exemplary foetal cardiac service, recognised by Department of Health national audit as the best in the UK for improving detection rate for heart defects from below 20% (2001) to above 52% (2012) while the UK average is still 35%.
- I led a major change in screening policy for foetal cardiac anomalies, resulting in the early adoption of cardiac outflow tract views in Wales (2010), becoming the first NICE-compliant region in the UK. This service won the 2013 NHS Innovation Award for reducing mortality and improving patient safety through better use of resources.
- I pioneered, and advised Welsh Assembly for development of telemedicine services. Paediatric Telemedicine was finalist for NHS Innovation Award in 2010. I set up and led Paediatric Cardiac Network, providing leadership to over 15 consultants in 10 NHS Trusts. Expert role in Antenatal Screening of Wales, organiser, lecturer, chair of Heart Rhythm UK and Heart Rhythm USA. Despite a full-time NHS consultant, I also secured over 300K funding for research. Supervised 3 PhD, one post-doctoral and 4 MSc students.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: RAJ VERMA

GMC/GDC Number: 4344919

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

1. Local:

- I have shown **sustained commitment** and **continuous improvement** in leading paediatric epilepsy services by providing a **seamless service** in a **multidisciplinary setting**.
- I have **improved access** to health for **children with disability** by setting up and managing a **Hot Desk**, which is **single point of referral**, this has **streamlined** all referrals and **reduced waiting list significantly**.
- I have motivated clinicians across organisation to use **evidence based care pathways** to deliver **high quality patient care**.

2. Regional:

- As **Regional Adviser** I have made significant contribution in **selection, recruitment, training** and **performance management** of paediatric trainees in **North West**.
- As a **Senior examiner**, I have huge contribution in **question writing meeting**, hosted **MRCPCH/DCH examinations** on **maximum occasions** in **North West**.

3. National:

- I chaired national **grid interviews** in **Paediatric Oncology, Paediatric Neurodisability, Paediatric Endocrinology** and contributed in national selection process.
- I have delivered lecture on **trainees in difficulties** at Birmingham, London, Northern Deanery, Mersey Deanery and chaired **workshop** on **Paediatricians in difficulties** at **Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health**.

4. International: I acted as **overseas examiner** for **MRCPCH** in **Malaysia** and for **MD** examination in **Colombo, Sri Lanka**.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: JUSTIN WARNER

GMC/GDC Number: 3309362

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

- I am clinical lead of the National Paediatric Diabetes Audit for England & Wales funded by the Healthcare Quality Improvement Partnership(HQIP).I have clinical responsibility for delivering this high profile national project which reports clinical outcomes on >25,000 children with diabetes.Evidence of poor outcomes has led to a radical recommissioning of children's diabetes services in England by the Dept of Health including introducing a best practice tariff & quality assurance programme.
- Secretary of the national speciality society,British Society for Paediatric Endocrinology & Diabetes(BSPED).I wrote the standards used by the NHS Commissioning Board in England to produce a service template for Paediatric Endocrinology.I solely edited the BSPED NICE submission for Growth Hormone in children,have led the society through a new constitution & created a clinical committee producing national guidelines utilised across the UK.
- I designed the undergraduate training programme in paediatrics for my Health Board which receives excellent year on year student feedback.I am an appointed external MB examiner for Southampton & Swansea University.
- On behalf of the Welsh Government I drafted standards for the management of Type 1 Diabetes for children to implement the National Service Framework used across Wales providing equitable care.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: DANIEL BERNEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3332328

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

1. New appointments : In 2012 I was promoted f to NHS Professor of Genito-Urinary pathology by Queen Mary University of London. Nationally I was appointed Deputy Editor of the journal *Histopathology* in Jan 2013, and European Regional Editor in Jan 2012. I was elected as a councillor of the British Division of the International Association of Pathology (BDIAP) in 2012. Uro pathology specialy lead for Royal College of Pathologists. Secretary of the International Society of Urological Pathology (ISUP) in 2012 .

2. Research Grants: Main grant holder: I hold over £500K in 2010-2013 from three different grant bodies, Orchid, The Barts and London Charity, CRUK and a biotech company. I was awarded 320K by Barts Charity in Feb 2013 to collect National prostate and testis trials. I am collaborator on numerous other grants.

3. 41 Publications 2011-2013 including Lancet Oncology, Cancer Research, British Journal of Cancer, and all major diagnostic pathology journals. Highlights are publications on the new biomarkers to differntiate aggressive from indolent prostate cancer. Co editor of Annual Review Issue on prostate cancer for Histopathology.

4. International Lectures 2011-13. International Invited lectures to USA (by USCAP), Sri Lanka, Sweden, Uganda, Kenya and Tanzania (by BDIAP), South Africa (By IAP) , Hungary (Hungarian Path Soc) .



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: CHRISTOPHER PAUL JOHNSON

GMC/GDC Number: 3128905

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

1) As Chair of the RCPATH Forensic Pathology Sub-Committee and now the Specialty Advisor I have represented the discipline developing strong working relationships with key forensic stakeholders and been centrally involved nationally with service matters, standards, training and registration of pathologists.

2) I was joint national lead for the successful bid to create a new CCT Specialty for Forensic Pathology, lead writing the stage 1 and stage 2 application documents, being centrally involved in developing the accepted curriculum for the GMC and (with Drs Wilson and Adams) have re-drafted and updated the Codes of Practice and Performance Standards for Forensic Pathologists.

3) With the manager I have developed our mortuary as a regional forensic, high risk and mass incident center and progressed the use of cosmetic camouflage techniques for victims of facial trauma, establishing the first UK post mortem camouflage courses using cadaveric specimens. The mortuary was awarded Team of the Year 2009 at the RLBUHT.

4) I have developed a national reputation in training forensic pathologists, examined for the RCPATH, Universities of Glasgow, Leicester and the Society of Apothecaries and have chaired, taught and presented at national/international scientific meetings and symposia.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: SALLY KILLICK

GMC/GDC Number: 3335840

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

I have achieved International Myelodysplastic Syndromes (MDS) Centre of Excellence status for The Royal Bournemouth Hospital in 2012.

I am a National leader in MDS and Aplastic Anaemia (AA), taking leading roles on National Working and Advisory Committees, collaborating with colleagues around the UK to design multi-centre clinical trials and formulate guidelines with the aim of improving the diagnosis and outcome of patients.

Clinical Director for Pathology, Oncology and Palliative Care 2009-10, curtailed by serious physical illness in 2010. During this time I reviewed the structure and delivery of specialist integrated haematology malignancy service (SIHMDS). Since then, I have continued this work to improve patient safety, efficiency, turnaround times, and reduce error in the diagnosis of haematological cancers.

I educate haematologists, healthcare professionals and patients regionally, nationally and internationally.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: CLARE ROWNTREE

GMC/GDC Number: 3454190

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

As a national lead for Teenage and Young Adult (TYA) acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) in the UK, I have played a key role in improving survival outcomes in TYAs with ALL since 2006. I continue in this role and am a member of national paediatric and adult ALL clinical trial management groups.

I am lead clinician for the Teenage Cancer Trust Unit (TCTU) in Wales and have led on developing a new service in Wales for TYAs with cancer. I co-wrote the Welsh National Standards for TYAs with cancer and am lead TYA advisor to the South Wales Cancer Network.

As Training Programme Director (TPD) for haematology in Wales, 2005-present, I have led major strategic change to training following the introduction of the guide to postgraduate training (Gold Guide), 2007. I have supported colleagues through changes to trainee supervision and assessment. The Welsh haematology training programme ranks highly for trainee satisfaction on the GMC national trainee survey. I am an assessor for the haematology specialist advisory committee.

I am the lead clinician for lymphoma and ALL in our trust. I have a large tertiary referral practice, seeing over 100 new patients per year with complex lymphomas and ALL from across Wales. I take an active role in clinical trials and have been the local principle investigator for over 10 national trials.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: DAVID RUSSELL

GMC/GDC Number: 3309764

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

In Wales, I have developed an innovative model for environmental public health tailored to local, regional and national requirements, taking account of wider social determinants of health.

Teaching and Training-I have established an International Training Centre for the public health management of chemical incidents. Working with national/ international partners, contemporary and innovative e-learning materials have been developed, supplemented by workshops in Europe (with WHO Euro), the USA (Pacific Area Health Organisation; PAHO) and Asia (Hong Kong University).

Research and Development- an international risk prioritisation matrix for G7+Mexico on chemicals has been developed for chemical terrorism for use by public health professionals. This has been published in the peer-reviewed literature. Following the obtainment of a EC research grant, I have also co-ordinated the delivery of a maritime incidents toolkit to be used by public health and port agencies to enhance emergency planning and preparedness for the release of hazardous and noxious substances at sea, mitigating health impact and public health consequences.

Service delivery-Following a satisfactory review, WHO have renewed WHO Collaborating Centre status upon the Centre and re-designated it for a further 4 years, reflecting the excellence of international work.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: PAUL BLENKIRON

GMC/GDC Number: 3301948

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

Over the past 5 years, I have worked to heighten awareness of mental health locally & nationally - through evidence based care, media work, public education & high quality teaching:

1) NICE Fellowship

One of 10 professionals appointed in 2011 as an ambassador for clinical & public health with the National Institute for Health & Care Excellence. Championed quality care via 3 commissioning guides & 57 media interviews. Psychiatric advisor to England's 1st National Books On Prescription Scheme, launched 4.6.13. Defended NICE in the British Medical Journal

2) Royal College of Psychiatrists

As Public Education Officer, I actively challenge stigma & aim to enhance public understanding of mental illness. Wrote 3 popular leaflets. Worked for London Science Museum, Advertising Standards Authority and 2 national charities: The Reading Agency & Sense About Science

3) Cognitive Behaviour Therapy

I have robustly advocated for wider training & access to this effective talking treatment. Published 2 books & established a CBT Course for Yorkshire Psychiatrists. In 2012-13 led 10 national skill workshops

4) Hull York Medical School

I have taken a lead role in the organisation & delivery of mental health teaching since its inception - as Honorary Senior Lecturer & Clinical Tutor. Top of Guardian ratings for new medical schools



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: OWEN BOWDEN-JONES

GMC/GDC Number: 3584211

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

COMMUNICATION

Chair, Medicines Management CNWL Foundation Trust. Have re-structured to improve efficiency and information flow and developed new ways of disseminating medicines knowledge using technology (e.g. short films and screensavers)

CLINICAL INNOVATION

Founder and clinical lead of Club Drug Clinic, a highly innovative and hugely successful new service providing treatment for new drugs (e.g. Legal Highs) used by a new younger generation. Service has pioneered combining drug and sexual health treatment and has been identified as a model of best practice by Public Health England.

QUALITY IMPROVEMENT

Clinical lead and grant holder for 2 year PREVENT project, a large quality improvement project focusing on detection and treatment of blood borne viruses (Hepatitis B, C and HIV) in substance misusing populations. Linking drug misuse, Hepatology and HIV services, the project has demonstrated very significant improvement in engagement and clinical outcome. Now being piloted across London

SETTING STANDARDS

Chair, Faculty of Addictions, Royal College of Psychiatrists. Have developed clinical standards for drug and alcohol services. (e.g. chairing several national policy and clinical guidance fora, oral evidence to Home Affairs Select Committee, close working with Dept of Health, Home Office and Public Health England)



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: RICHARD CORRIGALL

GMC/GDC Number: 3357839

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

Set up Snowsfields Adolescent Unit from scratch. Award winning service. Continues to deliver on NSF markers of good practice. Significantly better outcome and markedly briefer length of stay in comparison with national data for CAMHS inpatient services.

Snowsfields model has been used by a number of new start services around the country. Service cited in several national reports and policy making documents. Visited by the National Director for Mental Health. International reputation with numerous international visitors. Involved in development of innovative Supported Discharge Service, including RCT evaluation. Development of specialist inpatient provision at regional and national level.

Research undertaken as chief and principal investigator, without dedicated research sessions in job plan. Current involvement in 3 RCTs and planning of 4th. 8 peer reviewed publications in last 5 years, 1 editorial and 2 abstracts.

Research and educational presentations made at national and international level. Joint organizer of national training events on CBT for adolescent psychosis. Clinical tutor on course for international students. Production of teaching videos. Overhaul of OSCE exams. Invited contributor to a number of regional and national policy making committees. External examiner for University College Dublin.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: EDWARD DAY

GMC/GDC Number: 4209944

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

In the past 5 years I have made a major contribution to the management and delivery of high quality addiction treatment services in Birmingham, and to training and research at a national level.

1. I have led the development of a new client-centred addiction recovery service, and have provided leadership for the training & clinical governance structures within the addiction program. There has been a national demand for training to use my innovative clinical interventions, including 6 Government-funded treatment manuals
2. I have had a major role in the development of addiction services nationally, including membership of groups at the National Treatment Agency, the Department of Health, the National Institute for Health & Clinical Excellence (NICE) & the Society for Study of Addiction
3. My research has widely influenced clinical practice. I am currently a chief or principal investigator on 5 multicentre studies on topics such as social network treatment, contingency management or implantable naltrexone for opiate dependence, and assertive outreach for alcohol problems
4. I have led training initiatives (MSc program & Addictions Training Academy) that have brought new, evidence-based treatment modalities to the clinical services, improving clinical outcomes and enhancing staff development in the process



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: NICOLA DUMMETT

GMC/GDC Number: 3331231

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

1) I have held key roles supporting UK CAMHS workforce development: with DoH & UKCP devised strategies for psychotherapy dissemination; Chair & Training & Accreditation Lead of the Children, Adolescents & Families Special Interest Branch (CAFSIB) of the British Association for Behavioural & Cognitive Psychotherapies (BABCP); led UK Supervisor Training Programme & led UK expert group to set CBT competences, organised several International conferences & Chair Yorkshire Regional Child Psychiatrists' Committee

2) Innovations: Devised Systemic sCBT approach & a novel treatment for depression. Positive local & UK results. Publications & awards for both (BMA, Royal Colleges '08-10) & worldwide interest

3) Teaching: Regularly teach Nationally (eg BABCP, Royal College, Leeds & other universities) evaluations v good, improved trainee competences, worldwide interest. UKCP & BABCP Course Accreditation committees

4) Service developments: CBT lead & sole accredited therapist enabling our service to provide this evidence-based, NICE-indicated treatment for core presentations; trained over 70 colleagues to deliver CBT & 12 to accredit & established city-wide tiered supervision structure & CPD & devised tiered care pathway for case matching. As Lead for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) & depression reshaped care pathways reducing wait times



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: PAUL FLETCHER

GMC/GDC Number: 3264490

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

1 Developed an innovative, unique and high quality, national psychiatric consultation service for Huntington's disease. Patient feedback is positive and the clinical service is highly valued by colleagues in genetics and neurology as well as primary care services.

2 Developed a new discipline at the interfaces between cognitive neuroscience, psychiatry and endocrinology. This brings together multidisciplinary teams treating obesity and its attendant metabolic disorders. Since 2009, I have extended my research findings through work with the Behaviour and Health Research Unit (a Department of Health policy research unit) and I have been involved in advisory meetings with policy makers, including the Secretary of State for Health and government science officers. My work has led to over 200 high impact publications and to my involvement in international conferences and discussion forums

3 Obtained competitive national funding of over £2.5 million in the last 5 years and have been appointed as Cambridge Professor of Health Neuroscience (2008). My funding supports 10 clinical and associated personnel contributing to NHS activity

4 In recognition of my clinical research achievements, in 2012 I was elected a Fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences and Fellow of the Royal College of Psychiatrists



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: SIMON GILBODY

GMC/GDC Number: 3477939

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

CLINICAL ACADEMIC LEADERSHIP

- I am Professor of Psychological Medicine at the University of York. I founded a research unit (2005-) & have generated £8M research funds for local academic/health economies
- In my clinical role I deliver innovative NHS services that are directly informed by my internationally-recognised research
- My research focuses on (1) effective care for depression; (2) better physical health for schizophrenia. I lead the largest NHS randomised trials in these areas
- My research is recognised as a **NIHR Senior Investigator** (2008-11)

EXAMPLES OF NHS IMPACT

- NHS National Screening Committee formulated National policy on screening for Post Natal Depression using my work (2010)
- Innovative programmes to aid people with schizophrenia quit smoking have been developed & implemented in the NHS (2010-13)
- NHS care for depression is informed by my work via NICE (2009/11) & WHO 2004 guidelines
- The outcomes of 1 million+ NHS patients with depression in 69 Trusts is monitored by a computer system developed from our research (2008-)

LEADERSHIP IN A NEW MEDICAL SCHOOL

- I lead curriculum topics (Psychological Medicine 2006- & EBM 2009-10); ensuring NHS Doctors are skilled to deliver evidence-based & psychologically-informed NHS care
- 600+ HYMS doctors have qualified since 2008; in turn benefiting local NHS services



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: ANDREW HODGKISS

GMC/GDC Number: 3125500

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

In addition to my paid duties, clinically leading the 'excellent' liaison mental health service at St Thomas' and at the other 4 general hospitals of Kings Health Partners AHSC, I have:

1. Led grant-funded research/service development work on self-harm (Principal investigator SHIELD project, £320k, 2010-12)
2. Co-chaired the psychology & mental health pathway for London Cancer Alliance (planning supportive care for NW, SW and SE London, with Professor Ramirez (2012-))
3. Regularly taught medical humanities (medical history and psychoanalytic theory) at Birkbeck College and supported psychotherapy training via the training & ethics committees of a UKCP organisation (CFAR) (1998-2011)
4. Contributed to post-graduate training and national policy development through various work with medical Royal Colleges (2002-2012)

1 - 4 were unpaid work and outside my fulltime NHS consultant job plan.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: LOUISE HOWARD

GMC/GDC Number: 3292956

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

My research focuses on perinatal mental health, violence and health, and physical health in people with mental illness. It has informed and been cited in DH commissioning guidance, WHO policy guidelines and clinical guidelines (including Beyondblue Australian guidelines, SIGN, British Association for Psychopharmacology and NICE).

I contribute to policy and clinical guidelines as Chair for the NICE guideline (update) on Antenatal and Postnatal Mental Health, Guideline Development Group member of the NICE & WHO guidelines on domestic violence & British Association for Psychopharmacology depression and perinatal guideline. I represented the Royal College of Psychiatrists for the RCP/RCPsych report on smoking and mental health (2013).

In the last 5 years I have been awarded £4mn grant income as lead applicant (and an additional £4mn as co-applicant), including a £2mn NIHR Programme Grant on the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of perinatal mental health services and a £1mn NIHR Research Professorship (2013-18).

I am an MSc external examiner, PhD examiner and supervisor, and supervise students and trainees leading to prizes and publications. I am frequently invited to teach nationally and internationally and am commissioned to write training materials for students and CPD for health professionals



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: KHALIDA ISMAIL

GMC/GDC Number: 3335572

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

Academic

I lead the largest UK research programme in diabetes and psychiatry (£10m funding). Principal Investigator for NIHR randomised controlled trial testing effectiveness of motivational interviewing in reducing cardiovascular disease risk in 1,704 people at high risk. Promoted to Professor of Psychiatry and Medicine in 2012. Invited opinion leader to the US National Institute of Health's first International Diabetes and Depression Conference 2012.

Administration

Athena SWAN (Scientific Women's Academic Network) Mentor Lead, King's College London. Department of Health Expert Panel for Improving Access to Psychological Therapies for Long Term Conditions.

Excellence in Teaching

Developed an innovative e-skills module on depression in diabetes for doctors and nurses for King's Health Partners and now commissioned by the Royal College of Physicians for an e-learning series on 'Psychiatry for Physicians'.

Award Winning Clinical Innovation

I co-lead the 3 Dimensions of Care for Diabetes (3DFD) service which integrates medical, psychological and social care for poorly controlled diabetes to improve glycaemic control and reduces health costs. 3DFD won 3 national Quality in Care Awards in 2011: Gold for Best Community Initiative, Silver for Best Integrated Care, and Best for Health Inequalities



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: ADARSH KAUL

GMC/GDC Number: 3365236

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

Prison healthcare combines high volume pressures of an adult mental health service and the risks/ scrutiny of a forensic service. Working in prisons is challenging especially when for a year I was the only psychiatrist working in six prisons. I did so without any SUIs including suicide

As Clinical Director I have overseen the development of high quality healthcare to 9000 prisoners in 11 prisons where we provide IAPT compliant primary mental health , secondary mental health, physical health & substance misuse services. I lead a very hard working management team that has high standards and is focussed on providing clinically as well as cost effective services

I have established innovative services in prisons such as for trt of PD, outreach service & Antilibidinal trt of sex offenders. I have redesigned services in our prisons for physical healthcare, pain management, Integrated substances misuse & Integrated mental healthcare

My role as CLAHRC diffusion fellow has helped in developing a Research/audit/evaluation culture in our prisons. I am personally involved in outcome research for antilibidinal trt and outreach service. Regional/national work includes current member of Health & Justice Clinical Reference Gp, work for Parole Board & MHTribunal, exec member of college division & regional rep for forensic psychiatry



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: DENE ROBERTSON

GMC/GDC Number: 3200463

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

Service Development:

Appointed service line lead for neurodevelopmental disorders - led major overhaul of all services in response to financial climate/altered commissioner demands

Led team developing new low-secure open neurodevelopmental inpatient ward (opened May 2012); now clinical lead

Developed CAG-wide outcome measures

Improved throughput in national and local outpatient autism and ADHD services

Trust ECT lead. 2012: RCPsych accredited 'Excellent'.

Lead external reviews of ECT services for RCPsych

Service-outcomes submitted to peer reviewed journals.

Teaching:

National conference speaker

Teach on MRCPsych/MSc/DClinPsych courses

Educational supervisor 6 ST doctors

Supervise special interest/honorary trainees/visiting consultants.

Developed/delivered new neurodevelopmental special study module for med students

Firm head Medical student examiner.

ST interviewer.

Research:

38 peer-reviewed publications in past 5 years (non-academic post).

Managerial:

Appointed service-line lead for neurodevelopmental disorders

Responsible for national OPD, inpatient and 4 borough LD services

On executive for Behavioural and Developmental Disorders CAG.

Developed job plans/appointed to range of posts.

Consultant appraiser/managing staff in difficulty.

Member MH Specialised Clinical Reference Group



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: MICHAEL SHAW

GMC/GDC Number: 2815905

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

1. I am the principal architect of the Family Drug and Alcohol Court (FDAC) clinical model, which has become the UK's most effective intervention for severe childhood abuse and neglect

- Independent evaluations have shown FDAC improves outcomes for families and saves money (Harwin et al 2011 Ernst & Young 2012)
- FDAC has won 7 national awards and been cited as an example of excellence in 3 government papers
- Recently won £300,000 from the Department for Education to develop the model further and roll it out to other parts of the country

2. I have identified a small group of very vulnerable women who start having babies in their teens and have a baby removed every 2 years for the next 20 years as the next new area for research and service development including

- Drawing together interested academics and practitioners
- Winning £130,000 from the Monument Trust to develop new interventions
- And £35,000 from the Nuffield Foundation to estimate the size of the problem

3. Served on the most significant enquiry ever undertaken into child sexual exploitation by groups and gangs

4. Helped raise awareness about the importance of child abuse and neglect to public health, publishing one peer review article each year for the last 4 years and speaking at national conferences and communicating through the media



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: IAIN BUCHAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3541320

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

I founded and lead the Centre for Health Informatics in the Institute of Population Health at the University of Manchester. The underpinning work includes around £25M of research funding that I have attracted to the University and its NHS partners in Greater Manchester. The leadership involves cohering a multi-disciplinary research programme of science and engineering, with around fifty staff.

I conceptualised and direct the MRC-supported Health eResearch Centre for North England, and its predecessor, the Northwest Institute for Bio-Health Informatics. Nationally, I am the lead Director for Health Informatics methodology for the network of four eHealth Informatics Research Centres, now linked as the national Farr Institute for Health Informatics Research.

I conceptualised and co-founded NorthWest eHealth, a partnership between Salford Royal Foundation Trust, NHS Salford and the University of Manchester to harden and deploy Health Informatics innovations from research into service.

I co-founded the International Medical Informatics Association's global initiative in trustworthy reuse of healthcare data with colleagues from Harvard, Geneva, Pavia, Ghent and industry. In 2012 I was elected to the Faculty of Medical Informatics in the US, the highest recognition in the Health Informatics field; I am the third UK fellow.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: AILEEN CLARKE

GMC/GDC Number: 2502803

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

1. I lead a Division of 180 Principal Investigators, specialists and methodologists generating Health Sciences research in Warwick. We produce international ground-breaking research relevant to the NHS e.g. RCTs of Managing Injuries of the Neck; Do Not Resuscitate policies; improving mammography, Cochrane reviews of cardiac interventions (Vitamin D, selenium); and methodology of RCTs e.g. Adaptive designs.

2. My team has achieved over £8.0m research funding, including resources for a national Technology Assessment Review team to analyse clinical and cost effectiveness of new drugs and technologies (e.g. abiraterone for prostate cancer, prostheses for total hip replacement, aspirin, LVADs) directly advising NICE and NHS policy makers and reducing NHS costs for patients across the whole NHS.

3. I have completed prize-winning research on evidence in commissioning. Together with the Nuffield Trust we changed standard analyses of NHS efficiency in a well-received series of influential reports on Efficiency & Productivity which gives advice to NHS managers on hospital efficiency and costs.

4. I am Vice Chair of the Faculty of Public Health Research Committee, senior advisor to the Society for Social Medicine and organising committee member for the 2014 European Public Health Conference.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: JENNIFER MINDELL

GMC/GDC Number: 2651226

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

* Since 2005 I have led the Health Survey for England, the largest annual health examination survey in Europe, used in developing & monitoring government policy. I edit its annual reports, publish papers, & won the European tender for HSE 2011-14 (£1.5m)

* I have built up an internationally recognised health survey research group, raising £5.8million in 2007-13, developing junior researchers & contributing to methodological advances. I edited 3 reports on European health examination surveys in 2008 & 2012 and led the UK arm of a 2011 European pilot

* Despite no NHS contract 2005-9, thus no local CEA, I was a national lead for health improvement regarding transport and tobacco control, including Board membership of Action on Smoking and Health (ASH). As vice-chair of the Transport and Health Study Group, I lead on research and evidence, particularly accurate assessment of cycling risk. These roles help me provide expert input to the Faculty of Public Health & UCL and become Editor of the new Journal of Transport & Health

* As academic lead for public health training for London/Kent/Surrey/Sussex Deaneries 2006-12 and public health lead for London's Academic Forum 2008-12, I have ensured a balance between academic and clinical training. I led successful applications for 14 Academic Clinical Fellows & 8 Lecturers at UCL 2006-13



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: ANDREW NESS

GMC/GDC Number: 3188172

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

- I conceived, wrote and am the founding Director of the NIHR Biomedical Research Unit at the University of Bristol and the University Hospitals Bristol NHS Foundation Trust in Nutrition, Diet and Lifestyle (£4.5million for 5 yrs from April 2012). This award builds on my international reputation in nutrition research and is developing interventions for people with conditions related to poor or sub-optimal nutrition
- I established the multi-disciplinary Lifecourse Epidemiology and Population Oral Health Group in January 2007. In just six years it has become a leading international centre for clinical research in oral health and the training of clinical academics.
- I lead an NIHR programme - "Evidence based health care for major congenital and acquired problems of the head and neck". (£1.8million over 5 yrs from January 2009) This programme is informing practice for children with cleft lip and palate and people with head and neck cancer.

-

I was appointed Deputy Head of Bristol Dental School in August 2010. I developed policies that have transformed the fundamental processes of staff review and promotions in the School. Our commitment to advancing women's careers in science was recognised with a SWAN Silver award to the School in 2013 - the only Dental School in the UK to hold this award.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: PAUL PHAROAH

GMC/GDC Number: 3183610

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

I am Professor of Cancer Epidemiology and lead a research group with an international reputation for scientific excellence. The clinical and public health translation of my research in genetics and oncology is a key objective of my work.

I led the development of a tool for clinical prognostication and treatment benefit prediction in breast cancer, PREDICT (<http://www.predict.nhs.uk>). Adopted for routine use by the Cambridge Breast Unit, an audit has shown that the tool has helped target adjuvant chemotherapy to those women most likely to benefit. The web site gets 3800 hits/month and is widely accessed nationally and internationally.

As a member of the NICE Familial Breast Cancer Guideline Development Group I led the subgroup evaluating the surveillance needs of women at high risk of breast cancer. The guideline was published in May 2013.

I contributed data and helped design the web-based programme (BOADICEA) for predicting BRCA1/2 carrier status and breast cancer risk. BOADICEA is recommended in the NICE guidelines and is widely used by family cancer clinics.

I have given evidence to the European Union on genetic risk and appropriate thresholds for radiation exposure on behalf of the DoH Advisory Group on Ionising Radiation: Human Radiosensitivity sub-group.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: SUSAN COPLEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3483963

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

- I am an internationally respected expert in Thoracic Imaging. I have given over 100 invited lectures at National and International conferences. I am Author of 2 major textbooks, one in its second edition.
- I am Educational Lead for the British Society of Thoracic Imaging, responsible for the educational content of the website and reviewing scientific presentations at the annual conference. I am President Elect of the British Society of Thoracic Imaging (2013).
- I was principal investigator of a prospective study investigating CT morphology of the lung in the elderly. The study was acknowledged as one of the most important original articles that year (Radiology, 2009) and was highlighted with a dedicated journal podcast. The study has had substantial impact on the diagnosis of lung disease in the elderly. I was principal investigator of a translational medicine study using sophisticated mathematical techniques to evaluate morphological changes in the lung due to age with functional correlation. This has led to enhanced understanding of CT appearances of 'normality' and reduced over diagnosis and unnecessary treatment.
- I am an organizer of an innovative triennial course with the Mayo Clinic (US) incorporating multidisciplinary team tutorials for Consultant peers in Radiology, Pathology and Respiratory Medicine.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: MALCOLM JOHNSTON

GMC/GDC Number: 4204592

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

I have taken on National and Regional management roles including the Interventional Radiology (IR) Clinical Reference Group lead for the South East coast, steering specialist commissioning of IR services nationally. I am the Sussex Clinical Network lead for IR, co-ordinating the delivery of IR and equality of patient access to services across the region. I am the Clinical Lead for IR at BSUH and WSHT designing and implementing a 24/7 regional IR service.

I have a special interest in Undergraduate Education and am solely responsible for writing a new national IR Undergraduate Curriculum as part of my role on the Education Committee of BSIR. I have also been working on the RCR general radiology curriculum. As Director of Imaging Education at Brighton and Sussex Medical School I have written the first integrated 5 year Undergraduate Curriculum for Radiology in the UK.

I am active in IR research as the National Chief Investigator on an international multi-centre trial and regional PI on 2 further national trials. I am lead investigator on 2 award winning public education research projects.

I have the highest IR caseload in the region and have set up regional referral services for complex vascular cases. I have designed and implemented new protocols enabling the highest day case rate for angioplasty in the region.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: ANDREW LOWE

GMC/GDC Number: 4229302

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

I am committed to the NHS with active roles in research, standards development, audit & teaching at national level.

I have organised two National Audits as Audit Officer of the British Society of Gastro-intestinal & Abdominal Radiologists (BSGAR) I have organised two sessions for the RCR Annual Meeting & a Study Day as a member of the RCR Scientific Programme Committee.

I co-authored the International collaboration for CT Colonography (CTC) standards. (Published 2010, and subsequently used as a basis for guidelines for the bowel cancer screening programme). This document has been published to raise standards and promote best practice across the UK, Europe and Australasia.

I am co-organiser and lecturer at the CTC Northern School, one of very few regular courses nationally which provides training for Radiologists & Radiographers who wish to establish CT colonography services in their hospital.

As Radiology Department Research Lead, I co-ordinate the radiological aspects of all multi-centre & 'Portfolio' trials that involve Radiology at Bradford Teaching Hospitals. I have published over 30 papers, with 15 as first author & have presented multiple lectures both regionally & nationally. I personally contribute to recruitment to a number of National trials eg.CReST (highest nationally) SIGGAR-1(3rd),, and PROSPeCT (7th).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: TEIK CHOON SEE

GMC/GDC Number: 4591247

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

1. Leadership: Lead the department to achieve Imaging Services Accreditation Scheme from UK Accreditation Services (2012). Chair East of England British Institute Radiology leading successful multidisciplinary events.

2. Patient safety: Implemented (2010) & subsequently refined (2012) Radiology Patient Safety Checklist; format shared with other Trusts nationally. Proactively engaged in never event preventive measures. Co-chair radiology errors in discrepancy meetings & governance Lead. Incorporate safety training in departmental, regional and national educational events

3. Clinical care: Lead Interventional Oncology services (now a tertiary centre) with full range support to primary and secondary liver cancer therapy focusing on technical innovation, safe practice and cost & clinical effectiveness. Nominated 'You made a difference' award. Clinical Lead for Radiology Day Unit overseeing clinical care. Unit received highly commended Transforming Care Award 2012.

4. Education & research: Initiated the highly successful Cambridge FRCR Course attracting UK & international delegates. Initiated Eastern Interventional Forum to improve regional expertise in Intervention Radiology. Chief & co-investigator in local & national clinical trials. Examiner for undergraduate and Fellowship exams. Scientific Programme Committee for Royal College.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: ANDREW TAYLOR

GMC/GDC Number: 3666140

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

1. Development of world-class paediatric Cardiovascular magnetic resonance (CMR) service. On informal benchmarking this joint clinical/ research unit is one of the leading centres in the world in terms of clinical throughout and research output.

2. Development of research impact that has changed or has the potential to change clinical practice.

i) Introduction of percutaneous pulmonary valve implantation that is now used worldwide based on techniques and imagining protocols developed at Great Ormond Street Hospital (GOSH).

ii) Research into less invasive post-mortem assessment in fetuses and children. In combination with recent documents from the Royal Colleges of Pathology & Radiology and the Departments of Health & Justice, this may lead to significant changes in the NHS provision of post-mortem services.

3. Development of a clinical academic group at GOSH Cardiac Unit as the cardiac academic lead, that has put research at the centre of routine practice to develop novel treatments that with help children locally, nationally and internationally

4. Management and leadership of the largest paediatric Cardiorespiratory Service in the UK as the Interim Division Director. Driving the service to not only provide high quality safe patient-centred care, but also care that is innovative and can be used throughout the UK.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: PHILIP WHITE

GMC/GDC Number: 3496152

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

1. Leadership

Trust stroke services- I led introduction of:

- Improved imaging
- 7-day intervention service
- Revised regional transfer pathway

Nationally: '09 on **chaired British Society of Neuroradiologists (BSNR) Standards Committee**. We have:

- Published "Safe Neuroradiology"
- Produced revalidation support documents
- I/we input into DH consensus stroke document ('11) - and are developing stroke standards led by me

2. Wider NHS

I led RCR input into National Stroke Strategy then led input into follow on DH 08/9 publication "Imaging Guide for Stroke"

3. Research

Appointed to the UK's **first established Chair in Interventional Neuroradiology** - recognising my high impact research, international profile & track record in improving NHS practice over >10 years. Subsequently brought to recruitment a trial of intra-arterial stroke thrombectomy (IAT) with Prof Muir in Glasgow. ***The results from this trial will be crucial to the future organisation of UK wide stroke services.*** In just a few months since starting in Newcastle, I have gained funding for a further complementary randomised trial of IAT.

4.Teaching/Training

- I initiated/run annual international interventional course (2007-)
- Co-organise Scottish MRI course (in 19th year)
- Inaugural BSNR Visiting Professor 2010
- 7-8 national/ international invited lectures pa



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: KEYOUMARS ASHKAN

GMC/GDC Number: 4011040

Speciality: SURGERY

Clinical: As the Lead for Neuro-oncology at King's Health Partners (KHP) & Chair of Tumour Working Group for South East London & Kent, I introduced DCVax vaccine for glioma patients as the only treatment site in Europe (2012); performed the first fluorescent guided brain tumour resection in London (2010) & obtained £441000 funding for service improvement (2008-12). Thus in 2013, the nationally published data showed that patients treated in my service had the best one year survival in the UK, 10% higher than the national average

As the lead for deep brain stimulation at KHP, I grew the service by 200% in the past 5 years. Its quality was recognised by receiving the 2011 National Well-Child Best Medical Team in the UK Award

Management: I was the neuro-oncology opinion on the Health Care for London's Cancer Services Review Board & primary contributor to the Brain Cancer Section of documents published in 2010 to define the London cancer care strategy. I continue on the London Cancer Alliance Pathway Group

Research: As a Reader, in the past 5 years I had a grant income of £6,878,452 (sole/co-applicant), produced 49 peer reviewed papers & 99 others bringing my publication total to 241

Teaching: I run the European Course on Fluorescence Assisted Tumour Resection & Royal College of Surgeons' Neuro-Oncology Course



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: DAVID BENNETT

GMC/GDC Number: 3294006

Speciality: SURGERY

Honorary Secretary British Hernia Society, publishing National Commissioning Guidelines on the Management of Inguinal Hernias and organising Annual Scientific Meetings.

Royal College of Surgeons of England Tutor for the last 10 years, member of the National Recruitment Panel for Higher Surgical Training, Upper Gastrointestinal Surgery Representative for Wessex Regional Training Committee and Educational Lead for Trust Surgical Directorate.

Chairman Dorset Network Site Specific Group for Upper Gastrointestinal Cancer 2010-2013 achieving compliance with National Peer Review during this time and Clinical Lead for Network Peer Review for Colorectal Cancer and Gynaecology Networks 2011-12.

Dorset Cancer Clinical Commissioning Programme Board Network Site Specific Group representative 2011-13 including membership of National Awareness and Early Diagnosis Sub-Committee and Anti-Cancer Treatment Sub-Committee, responsible for setting commissioning priorities for subsequent years.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: JOHN BRENNAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3073586

Speciality: SURGERY

I was awarded a personal chair by the University of Liverpool in Dec 2012 in recognition of my collective achievements in teaching, research and leadership.

I was appointed as Chair of the Education Committee of the Vascular Society for a 3 year term in 2012

I was appointed as Clinical Director of the newly formed Liverpool Vascular & Endovascular Service (LiVES) in April 2012 and led the successful implementation of the new service in September 2012

I sit on the Vascular Disease Clinical Reference Group, representing Cheshire & Merseyside, advising the national Specialised Commissioning Group in respect of arterial disease



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: ADAM BROOKS

GMC/GDC Number: 3566264

Speciality: SURGERY

NUH Major Trauma Pathway Lead clinician and Director of the East Midlands Major Trauma Centre responsible for leading, developing and delivering the East Midlands Major Trauma Centre that in its first 12 months has surpassed the key performance indicators for additional lives saved, reduction in length of stay, reduction in critical care stay and time in the emergency department

Clinical Director of theatres, anaesthesia, critical care and major trauma responsible for the successful increase in critical care capacity - 150% in level 2 capacity, 60% in level 3 on Queen's Medical Centre Campus, the £5.5 City Campus Critical Care Unit redevelopment, and the reduction in the trust's critical care capacity risk.

As Clinical Director responsible for a 100% increase in emergency theatre capacity on Queen's Medical Centre Campus, leading to significant reduction in CEPOD breaches and improved access to theatres for emergency surgical patients

As East Midlands SHA Regional Major Trauma Lead responsible for clinical leadership, direction and development of the successful East Midlands Major Trauma Network that went live in April 2012



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: ANTHONY CLAYSON

GMC/GDC Number: 2593168

Speciality: SURGERY

1 In 1994 I established a regional pelvic trauma service for NW England. In 2006 I led the expansion to a 2 Consultant service and in 2009 led relocation of service to Wrightington Hosp expanding to 3 Consultant team providing Pelvic Trauma and Young Adult Osteotomy Service for patients with deformed hips for NW England. This combined tertiary service does not exist elsewhere in the UK. I perform 40-50 complex pelvic fixations and provide opinions on additional 150-200 pelvic trauma cases per year

2 In 2010 as Pelvic Trauma Lead for NW SHA Major Trauma network group I assisted the regional committee accrediting Major Trauma Units in Greater Manchester, Lancashire and Cheshire/Merseyside establishing the NW Major Trauma Network and led my Trust in achieving Trauma Unit status.

3 In May 2012 I established a NW Regionwide out of hours Pelvic Trauma Advisory Service coordinating pelvic trauma services between WWL, Royal Liverpool Hospital and University Hospital Aintree and I am leading and mentoring 6 Consultants across these Trusts to develop their pelvic surgical skills.

4 In 2011 I developed a new online orthopaedic teaching resource for medical students as part of the 'Mind and Movement' module at Manchester University. Involved preparing video lectures, self assessment questions and clinical case discussions.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: SIMON DEXTER

GMC/GDC Number: 3248490

Speciality: SURGERY

I serve on the Executive Councils of 2 major National Societies, as Secretary of the Association of Laparoscopic Surgeons and Treasurer of the British Obesity and Metabolic Surgery Society. In addition I sit on the steering committee of the National Bariatric Surgery Registry

I set up a gastric failure service in Leeds which has a regular MDT and has become one of the highest volume centres for gastric neuromodulation in the UK. Our data won top prize of all presentations when presented at the prestigious Society of American Gastro-intestinal and Endoscopic Surgeons meeting in 2012.

I have developed an innovative and complex, tertiary upper gastrointestinal practice, and I am recognised as a leader and innovator in the fields of bariatric, oesophago-gastric cancer, functional and minimally invasive upper gastrointestinal surgery. I performed the UK's first laparoscopic gastric bypass, laparoscopic duodenal switch and laparoscopic D2 gastrectomy and the world's first laparoscopic vagal sparing Merendino (function preserving segmental oesophageal resection).

I have taught and preceptored numerous consultant surgeons in advanced laparoscopic techniques for obesity and upper gastrointestinal cancer, in addition to lecturing as far afield as Germany, France, Austria, the Middle East, Japan, Australia and New Zealand.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: GRAHAM FLINT

GMC/GDC Number: 2231426

Speciality: SURGERY

A consultant in Birmingham since 1992, I remain active at local, regional & national levels, delivering & developing patient services & neurosurgical operations. Previous initiatives of mine have become established parts of our service & I have since introduced more developments, further improving the quality of care that we offer to patients. I have continued to develop my area of special interest, such that Birmingham remains both nationally & internationally recognised as a centre of excellence in the treatment of syringomyelia & related disorders

I remain actively involved in education, lecturing across the UK & abroad & promoting local, national & international meetings & training events. Birmingham has now become a popular place for neurosurgical trainees to seek employment, experience & research opportunities

I have continued to promote clinical research, leading locally in a national multi-centre trial & initiating, locally, another clinical trial. I have completed four, smaller research projects, engaging with both medical & nursing colleagues in the process

Since my last award I have significantly increased my collegiate activity, taking on more roles on behalf of my specialist society & the Surgical Royal Colleges, whilst continuing to examine for the Intercollegiate Speciality Examination Board



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: MANOLIS HELIOTIS

GMC/GDC Number: 4371656/D 67756

Speciality: SURGERY

My most significant contribution to the NHS has been the creation of a Head & Neck Clinical Network in North West London (NWL). I led the centralisation of 4 NWL hospitals into our Maxillofacial Trauma network at NPH in the last 5 years to create a regional Maxillofacial centre. Between 2011 and 2013 I set up a new Maxillofacial Service at St Mary's linked to NPH helping secure the Major Trauma project for the NHS in NWL.

Additionally I led the centralisation of Head & Neck cancer services of 3 other Trusts in NWL, at NPH in the last 5 years. I created a key post between NPH and the Royal Marsden Foundation NHS Trust in 2013 thus further integrating the NWL cancer network in terms of skills, resources, improved audit of outcomes, patient experience and access to trials.

As Director I have significantly contributed to national surgical workforce quality by developing leaders in research, training and surgical expertise in H&N as a result of aggregating high volume complex pathology in trauma, cancer and deformity on one site. We are as a result one of the most popular higher surgical training programmes in the UK.

I have published internationally on bone regeneration over 20 years with 19 peer reviewed papers between 2009-2013 and co-supervision of postgraduates at Imperial. This is without holding an academic contract.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: SUSAN HILL

GMC/GDC Number: 3067057

Speciality: SURGERY

Trust:

Vascular and Oncological Surgeon. Independently established Cardiff Sarcoma Service and Welsh Sarcoma MDT. Pivotal in developing South East Wales elective and emergency vascular networks and regional MDTs.

Investigating Officer Bullying and Harrassment case.

Deanery:

Specialty Training Committee '04-09. Responsible for monthly teaching days. Training Programme Director '09-12. Intercollegiate Exam pass rate rose to 100% during my tenure. Investigating Officer Unfair Dismissal cases.

Welsh NHS:

Vice Chair Academy Royal Colleges in Wales.

Vice Chair Professional Affairs Board Royal College Surgeons; visited Health Boards throughout Wales to advise on surgical reconfiguration, emergency and vascular services provision. Discussion at Ministerial level concerning waiting lists and emergency surgery.

Co-author National Standards for Sarcomas, member Welsh Sarcoma Implementation Group.

Vascular Advisor and Project Board member Welsh Aortic Aneurysm Screening Programme.

Chairman National Statutory Advisory Group to Welsh Assembly '07-10

Lead Clinician Welsh Emergency Care Collaborative '08

UK:

Council Member and Chairman Welsh Board Royal College Surgeons.

College Advisor Consultant Appointments

National Selection Board for recruitment into higher surgical training, designed and developed programme.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: RICHARD IRVING

GMC/GDC Number: 3110931

Speciality: SURGERY

1. Development of new clinical services. On appointment I set up a skullbase service that has now grown into one of the largest in the UK and is internationally recognised. I lead the skullbase MDT for the trust and have developed conservative management protocols that have demonstrated reduced morbidity. Allied to this I lead on the delivery of services for Neurofibromatosis type II and hereditary paragangliomas. I initiated the setting up of a balance service and a facial palsy service both of which attract national referrals. My other significant clinical contributions are in auditory implantation, and involvement in the treatment of complex ear injuries.

2. Otology worldwide. Provision of ENT training for surgeons from Oman in Birmingham. I provide support for cochlear implant services in Oman, India and Bangladesh.

3. As a result of peer recognition of my contribution to the delivery of high quality healthcare, teaching and clinical research I have been elected as the 2014 - 2016 President of the British Society of Otology.

4. As a clinical academic I have over 100 peer reviewed publications. I have developed collaborations between academics at the University of Birmingham, the Women's Hospital, the UCL Ear Institute and our clinical otology service developing new research initiatives.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: TIMOTHY JONES

GMC/GDC Number: 3582776

Speciality: SURGERY

I am 1 of 3 fulltime surgeons running one of the largest neonatal and paediatric cardiac surgical programmes in UK. I deliver an impressively HIGH QUALITY SERVICE with outcomes matching and exceeding those reported in international literature and as determined by national benchmarking: CCAD, National Institute for Cardiovascular Outcomes Research (NICOR).

We are an INTERNATIONAL tertiary referral centre, and over the last 5 years have increased activity by 20%.

CLINICAL EFFECTIVENESS: I am committed to developing this high quality service. To this end I have personally led in the development of the ECLS /ECMO programme at BCH (which I now direct). This has become a national resource for training and a model of care with high quality outcomes and demonstrable improvements in clinical effectiveness.

R&D: I continue to make a significant contribution through research and development, successfully obtaining grant-funding and publishing clinically-applied research and outcomes (qv).

TRAINING & EDUCATION: This forms a major component of my contribution, both within the NHS and internationally. I am Regional Training Programme Director (RTPD), Senior Academy Teacher (SAT) and I am committed to delivering high quality undergraduate & postgraduate training and assessment as well as developing innovative methods of education.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: IAN KAMALY-ASL

GMC/GDC Number: 4036465

Speciality: SURGERY

I have been appointed as Secretary to the Neurosurgical National Selection Board through competitive national recruitment. This is a prestigious national position with a significant responsibility to continue to develop this highly regarded national selection process. I have been constantly praised for my achievements in the role and have been asked to undertake a second term in office.

Since I became Training Programme Director there has been a significant improvement in the standing of the North Western Deanery Neurosurgical Programme nationally. I am extremely proud that Salford Royal and Royal Preston Hospitals have both been the overall top neurosurgical training units in the country in the last 2 years of the GMC trainees' survey and this obviously justifies and validates the changes that I have made since taking over.

I am also incredibly proud that I have submitted my thesis and passed my M.D. Degree. This was a huge effort to achieve with all my other ongoing clinical and non-clinical commitments.

I was appointed as national lead for neurosurgical simulation. This has involved a lot of hard work on behalf of the Specialist Advisory Committee to pull together the curriculum for simulation that has now been approved by the GMC.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: SIMON KENNY

GMC/GDC Number: 3461912

Speciality: SURGERY

(1) Clinical lead in a research group focussing on translational research in regenerative medicine. Over the last decade I have led and participated in research that has grown into a pan-European collaboration on renal regeneration. Our research into Hirschsprungs disease has resulted in significant advances to application in human disease.

(2) Clinical Director of Cardiac, Surgery, Anaesthesia and Critical Care since 2009: I have led my team through a challenging period where we have participated in the design and commissioning of a new hospital, achieved planned cost improvement programmes, and redesigned clinical governance systems, whilst maintaining services in the existing old estate and making measureable improvements in quality of care

(3) Chair of the Outcomes Committee of the British Association of Paediatric Surgeons: I have had a leading role in developing guidelines on outcomes for revalidation in paediatric surgery. I am currently leading on the implementation of national outcome reporting in paediatric surgery.

(4) Paediatric surgeon: I have worked with colleagues to develop care pathways which have demonstrably placed our outcomes as best in class for a range of conditions. We have significantly reduced lengths of stay and readmission rates. Other hospitals have used our pathways for development.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: JONATHAN LUND

GMC/GDC Number: 3484751

Speciality: SURGERY

1. I provide a high quality clinical colorectal service. Elective mortality is below national average at 0% (National audit published figures) with excellent patient feedback.
2. I provide excellent undergraduate teaching, and have received a Lord Dearing Award from the University of Nottingham in recognition. I provide leadership in undergraduate teaching: lead for the final clinical phase of University of Nottingham course for 3 years, innovating with redesigned final phase exams in line with GMC recommendations, and overseeing the introduction of new modules to map to Tomorrow's Doctors 2011.
3. I provide high quality postgraduate training in surgery, evidenced by feedback. I have also delivered high quality leadership as core surgery programme director, higher surgical training programme director and now Head of School of Surgery, East Midlands. I demonstrate strategic thinking and innovation in times of change in all of these roles and have with very positive feedback from trainees, trainers and deanery. Money for these roles has not been taken as salary but used to support research. I am Lead for National Selection (GB) in General Surgery and on the Speciality Advisory Committee.
4. I am Head of Division of Surgery in School of GEM at University of Nottingham, leading surgical research, supervising DM and PhD students



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: NAIEM MOIEMEN

GMC/GDC Number: 3629310

Speciality: SURGERY

1. During my term as clinical service lead for burns I oversaw the opening of two new formally designated Burns Centres; one for adults and the other for children. These serve a population of 10 million, for major burn injuries. Children are no longer transferred outside of the region, as was happening previously. Both centres have continued to grow and enhance their reputations, both nationally and internationally.
2. Since the creation of the Midlands Burns Network I have been Clinical Lead, appointed by interview. Achievements include; conducting peer review processes; creating patient pathways and referral guidelines; revising standards and establishing a regular audit process. Much of this work has fed into national service specifications and key performance indicators for the national dashboard.
3. I led the bid to establish a burn research centre in Birmingham, funded for 5 years with £1.5m from the Healing Foundation and £4.5m funding from partner organisations (University Hospital Birmingham, Birmingham Children's Hospital, University of Birmingham, Royal Centre for Defence Medicine and University College London).
4. As Chairman of the British Burn Association for 2 years I facilitated positive collaboration between UK surgeons, a greater emphasis on research and training and improved governance of the association.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: VINIDH PALERI

GMC/GDC Number: 5179619

Speciality: SURGERY

I am recognised as an international leader in ENT for head and neck and have raised the international profile of head and neck surgery in Newcastle.

1. Service: Set up the first transoral robotic surgical service for throat cancer in the UK, leading from inception to delivery. I now trains surgeons from other parts of the UK.
2. Leadership: As secretary for ENT-UK, I edited the 4th edition of the national "Head and Neck Cancer: Multidisciplinary Management Guidelines" published in September 2011. This work is endorsed by the five UK national professional stakeholder organisations involved in head and neck cancer care, and adopted by Malaysia and South Africa.
3. Academic: Awarded £373K by NIHR (2013) for a trial in head and neck cancer. Research output last 5 yrs: 55 peer reviewed publications (28 original works, 27 high impact reviews, including 4 in BMJ) and NICE recommendation for practice change based on my meta analysis. Publication output: In the top 10 of all Consultants (~750) at Newcastle Hospitals. H index=23. Associate Editor for Head and Neck (IF2.8) top ranked in my field.
4. Teaching: Editor for "Head & Neck and Laryngology" (80 chapters) for 8th edition of Scott-Brown's Otolaryngology, leading multi-volume textbook for ENT in the world. Editor "Head and Neck Cancer" section for e-Learning for ENT run by ENTUK



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: ANDREW PARRY

GMC/GDC Number: 3090680

Speciality: SURGERY

As a full time NHS consultant I lead a busy supra-regional cardiac surgery unit that has grown by 50% over the last 10 years and is acknowledged as consistently having some of the best results in the country. I led the surgical element of our successful submission for the Safe and Sustainable process resulting in our centre being designated, a recognition of our excellent results.

I have developed the surgical programme with the appointment of a third congenital cardiac surgeon whilst maintaining excellent results. I personally started a Norwood programme in the hospital and have obtained results comparable with the best units in the world for this procedure. I have also introduced a novel heart valve insertion programme, the first in this country, that avoids the need for cardiopulmonary bypass and thereby reduces patient convalescence times.

I continue to perform quality research and in 2010 was awarded the degree of Doctor of Medicine. I have been the British PI for an International, multicentre trial drug trial. Nationally I organise the congenital programme at our professional meeting, have been expert advisor to NCEPOD and NICE. I am member of the Children's Surgical Forum and have contributed to drawing up standards for specialist and general pediatric surgical care across the country that have been adopted nationally.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: SHAUN PRESTON

GMC/GDC Number: 3487888

Speciality: SURGERY

Service development

Introduced a 'Standardized Clinical Pathway' for oesophagectomy into the UK. I took a local team of key personnel to Virginia Mason Medical Center, Seattle. We successfully developed their pathway to work with our existing practice and implemented it within the NHS. The result - halved median in patient stay and reduced complication rates since May 2011. Recognition Award DoH (NHS Improvement) 2012.

Education

Delivered 4th & 5th annual state of the art 3 day international symposia on oesophageal and gastric cancer at RSCH and MATTU. Attracted international faculty & delegates with strong links to major international units and established a strong national / international profile for OG surgery at RSCH & MATTU.

International personal & unit profile; chairing sessions, lecturing, debating and operating as faculty supporting international symposia on both benign and malignant oesophageal and gastric disorders. Instructor on LIGHT laparoscopic hernia training programme.

Research

Major contributor to national trials. 7 papers published.

National roles

Completed term on AUGIS Council as Regional Representative for South Thames, Member of Clinical Services Committee and represented Council at NI(H)CE & Cancer Services Committee at the Royal College of Surgeons. Now on ALS Council as Newsletter Editor.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: JONATHAN REES

GMC/GDC Number: 3659713

Speciality: SURGERY

THE 4 HEADINGS BELOW HIGHLIGHT MY MOST RECENT ACHIEVEMENTS OUTSIDE OF MY CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATION:

1. NATIONAL COMMITTEE WORK 2012-13

Chair of the British Elbow and Shoulder Society (BESS) Research Committee.

BESS Council Member.

National Joint Registry (NJR) Clinical Coordinators Committee.

British Orthopaedic Association (BOA) Commissioning Guidance Group.

BOA UK Registries Group.

2. NATIONAL GUIDELINES 2011-13. I'VE WRITTEN FOUR SETS OF NATIONAL GUIDELINES:

BESS Guidelines for Learning Shoulder Ultrasound.

BESS Guidelines for Managing Subacromial Pain.

BOA National Commissioning Guidelines for Subacromial Pain.

BESS/BOA Evidenced based guidelines for Shoulder & Elbow VTE prophylaxis.

3. CLINICAL IMPROVEMENTS FOR 2012-13

I've equivalence tested touch screen versions of the Oxford Scores. Through collaboration I am modifying an established ePlatform to allow local and national monitoring of orthopaedic surgery using electronic PROMs.

I've developed 'Technology Enhanced Patient Information' using simulated videos to meet unmet patient needs.

4. TRAINING AND EDUCATION 2011-13

I've set up simulation training for orthopaedic trainees. I've set up a regional MSK GP Education Programme focusing on diagnosis and patient pathways. I am Faculty for the Watanabe Advanced Arthroscopic Courses.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: DAVID REW

GMC/GDC Number: 2725882

Speciality: SURGERY

1. NHS Surgery: I make a broad contribution to excellence in surgical service delivery, with a high volume, high quality, Full Time NHS loco-regional practice in general (>3000 cases), breast (>2500), thyroid & parathyroid surgery (1200) in the South Central Region.

2. Academic Medicine

- Medical Chair (2009+), Content Selection Advisory Board to Elsevier's SCOPUS citation system, informing the 2013-14 UK national REF
- lead for SCOPUS worldwide Publication Ethics policy 2010+ .
- Council of the Committee for Publ Ethics (COPE) from 2008-10.

3. Academic Surgery,

- I have 90+ articles cited on PubMed
- As Editor-in-Chief from 2003-09; I led the Eur J Surg Oncol (EJSO) to worldwide reach with a rise in Impact Factor from 1.0 to 2.8

4. For UK Surgery in General:

- Regional Speciality Advisor for General Surgery for RCS England 2009-2012
- Director of Communications of the Assoc Surgeons of GB & Ireland in 2012,
- lead on national project on surgical device risk for the ASGBI 2010+.
- Nat Secretary (2000-2002), Senior Council Member Brit Assoc Surg Oncology (BASO) 2008+.
- Case Assessor for the GMC (2011- 2012), NHS LA & Trusts;

- senior surgeon, Defence Medical Services Reserve, Full Colonel 2008, TD, VRSM, Operational Medals Gulf 1991, Iraq 2003, led first team into new Camp Bastion Hospital Jan 2008:



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: RAJESH SHAH

GMC/GDC Number: 4346052

Speciality: SURGERY

- Led the Centralisation of thoracic surgery services in Manchester in 2011 with better services for patients and additional income of over a million pounds / year.
- Led the following Service developments: increased surgical activity by 35%, MDT for high risk patients, North West sector / Trafford MDT, Co led development of Lung volume reduction MDT, clinic in acute Pennine, joint service with spinal surgeons for complex lung tumours, developed the minimally invasive thoracoscopic lobectomy service
- Programme Director of Cardiothoracic Training Committee, Examiner for MRCS / FRCS (C/Th), North West lead for development of first National Cardiothoracic Training Consortium between North West and Mersey deanery in 2010. Organised the National FRCS (C//Th) exam course in UHSM(2011), organised the Regional Cardiothoracic teaching programme 2011/12, Co led the organisation of FRCS (C/Th) exam in UHSM in 2010. Faculty National selection of ST3 trainees/ standard setting committee/ SAC, Education secretary for SCTS (March 2013)
- As National revalidation lead for thoracic surgery gained agreement on outcome measures of performance. As SCTS executive committee member secured funding of 50000 pounds from GMC for developing a national web based system of data collection in thoracic surgery



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: RICHARD SHAW

GMC/GDC Number: 4506720

Speciality: SURGERY

In 2007, I co-founded a new research group: Mersey Head & Neck Oncology Research Group, attracting grant income of £3.5m & producing 90 publications in biomarkers, trials and surgical outcomes. The group has a growing international reputation, now recognised as a cornerstone of the Liverpool Cancer Research UK Centre.

I have pioneered research linking Human Papillomavirus (HPV) infection to head & neck cancers, publishing the 1st British data, chairing the 1st national meeting, writing national guidelines on diagnostic HPV biomarkers & launching clinical trials.

As a surgeon specialising in mouth cancer, I have been active in improving our regional service, in surgical innovation & as a contributor to our MDT as audit lead. In particular, I have set up a new head & neck premalignancy clinic offering tertiary referrals to the Mersey & Cheshire region. I have also been instrumental in the development of perforator free flaps & published results of the first 100 cases demonstrating excellent outcomes & donor site morbidity.

As a champion for clinical trials, I have been appointed as chair of the National Cancer Research Network Clinical Study Group. As chief investigator on 3 trials and principal investigator for 3 others, my efforts have helped Aintree's trial recruitment grow from zero in 2007, to 228 patients in 2012.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: RAMNATH SUBRAMANIAM

GMC/GDC Number: 4454421

Speciality: SURGERY

Awarded Title of Hon Clinical Associate Professor, University of Leeds for excellence in Research & Academic Leadership in 2013:

1. **Research:** Significant publications in urothelial tissue engineering- **Best paper award** European Urology 2011(IF 10.4); Supervisor to Research fellow winning ESPU thesis award; **Research funds of 200,000** including salary for Research fellow for three years & biomaterials project
2. **Training:** **Chief Editor** of Web-book in Paediatric Urology; **Chairman of the Educational Committee in Europe** involved in **Quality Assurance of training programs; Accreditation of training centres;** European exam leading to FEAPU qualification; Asst Editor-Journal of Pediatric urology; Completed **Postgraduate certificate course in Clinical education** (University of Leeds); Program Director- Paediatric Urology Leeds, one of only two programs in UK recognised for training in Europe
3. **Management:** HCAI-writing **antibiotic guidelines** in paediatric urology; Clinical lead- Paediatric Surgery with improved day case rate, reduced hospital stay, LEAN & efficient theatre utilisation
4. **Clinical:** Innovations in reconstructive surgery with excellent outcomes compared to peers globally;**First to publish 100% graft take in hypospadias surgery; 0% meatal stenosis for mitrofanoff vs 30% in literature; Excellent patient feedback 2013 (5.9/6)**



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: JARED TORKINGTON

GMC/GDC Number: 3545434

Speciality: SURGERY

1) Colorectal surgery locally and Nationally

Lead clinician for coloproctology at the UHB

Leading a significant service reconfiguration incl. site change

National Lead for Welsh Laparoscopic Colorectal Training Scheme seeing the uplift from 6% to 45% of patients having a laparoscopic operation

Introduction of Sacral Nerve Stimulation for Wales

2) Service delivery/improvement

Set up streamlined and efficient theatre rota reducing list cancellations to a minimum

Set up dedicated weekly suspected colorectal cancer clinic between all clinicians

Conceiving, resourcing and leading delivery of a unique integrated theatre

3) Medical education

Associate Dean for Simulation in Wales delivering Simulation Strategy for the Wales Deanery

Lead Clinician for the internationally recognised Welsh Institute for Minimal Access Therapy (WIMAT)

Part of a WIMAT team awarded a £1million educational equipment grant

Supervisor for MD and BSc Students and Medical Student research

President of Cardiff Medical Society 2012-2013

4) Research

14 peer reviewed publications in the last 5 years

Chief Investigator on multicentre trial of wound closure and development of a groundbreaking new method of smoke evacuation in laparoscopy



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2013

Name: STEVE WHITE

GMC/GDC Number: 3664863

Speciality: SURGERY

1) Developed highly quality laparoscopic service in liver and pancreas resection now one of the largest in the UK presented at national and international meetings and lectured at international HPB masterclasses in Europe. I have increased the profile of HPB/transplant research in Newcastle both nationally and internationally winning the most prestigious prize (senior author) for HPB surgeons at our recent national congress (BJS prize-AUGIS 2012) 2) I am one of the UK's leading authors on islet/pancreas transplants over the last 15 years having performed some of the first cell transplants in the UK and establishing it as an NHS treatment 3) I have published widely on this subject and was awarded a personal chair from the University of Newcastle (2011) with over 168 publications contributing to grants in excess of £4 million. I have established my own research group with 6 clinical research fellows funded by myself (£1.5 million). I am involved in 2 workpackages on an International European Union Grant worth more than £1.6 million for a bioartificial liver machine. 4) I am on the council of 2 National Societies-British Transplant Society and Surgical Academic Research Society and 2 European Councils for Pancreas and Islet transplants (EPITA and AIDPIT). I am on the court of examiners for the Royal College of Surgeons of England.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: LIAM BRENNAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2843069

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Despite increasing national leadership responsibilities I have maintained a busy and complex paediatric and ENT/head & neck anaesthetic practice attracting cases on a regional and national basis with evidence of excellent clinical outcomes for patients at the extremes of age.

I have been elected to the Council of the Royal College of Anaesthetists (RCoA) in 2010. These are the highest peer elected positions in UK anaesthesia (only 22 out of over 8,000 anaesthetists). Despite my short tenure on Council I have been appointed to chair two of the four most important committees in the RCoA for setting standards and maintaining patient safety (these are the training and examination committees).

I have been the national revalidation lead for the largest UK hospital specialty, co-authored specialty specific guidance, devised a unique tool - the CPD matrix - to assist career anaesthetists in deciding their CPD needs and set up a national advisory service to consider revalidation related queries from all stakeholders in the revalidation process.

I have led a team that devised & implemented a national e-portfolio to the UK anaesthetic trainee community of >4000 doctors within budget and >90% take up across the UK with >100,000 training assessments completed online since the system launch in Aug 2011.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: ANDREW RHODES

GMC/GDC Number: 3455885

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Since my last award I have:

been Clinical Director of Critical Care at St George's. I have lead the development of the Directorate, which has increased bed numbers (an additional 12 beds over the period), staff and clinical activity year on year, mostly within agreed budgets.

been President of the European Society of Intensive Care Medicine. This is one of the main leadership roles in my specialty anywhere in the world and through my work as co-chair of the Surviving Sepsis Campaign has enabled me to improve standards of care for patients with sepsis.

lead a successful research program at St George's, which has enabled our department to be considered one of the most active and successful in the UK (or further afield). I have been successful in completing research that has been published in the highest impact factor journals and has changed practice internationally.

lead educational and training reform at a European level through my role as Hon. Secretary of the European Board that consults with and advises the European Commission. In addition I have set up a national training program for Intensive Care trainees through the Intensive Care Society (UK) (free to trainees), have edited 3 textbooks, delivered 188 international lectures and published 92 academic papers and book chapters.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: JASMEET SOAR

GMC/GDC Number: 3467499

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

- My work as the Resuscitation Council (UK) [RCUK] Chair (Jun 2009-Jun 2012), European Resuscitation Council board member, and International Liaison Committee On Resuscitation [ILCOR] Task Force co-chair led to new guidelines in 2010, their implementation, and improved care and survival for people who suffer cardiac arrest worldwide. I was medical advisor to the British Heart Foundation TV campaign to improve Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation [CPR] awareness. I have helped establish national in- and out-of-hospital cardiac arrest audits to drive improvement in patient outcomes.
- I am critical care work stream co-lead for the South West Quality and Patient Safety Improvement Programme (17 ICUs, 5.5 million people). I am committed to using and teaching quality improvement methods to improve outcomes that are of value to patients.
- With colleagues, I deliver a high quality service (benchmarked) to critically-ill patients. I have led projects that ensure patients actually get the treatments and care they are meant to receive.
- I have a major commitment to training. I give 15-20 lectures/year with excellent feedback, have developed and lead a resuscitation course attended by over a million clinicians worldwide (over 85,000/year in UK), and just launched a free interactive film for lay people (www.life-saver.org.uk).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: ISABEAU WALKER

GMC/GDC Number: 2898818

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Full time NHS consultant anaesthetist, totally committed to NHS vision of healthcare. Specialist paediatric cardiac anaesthetist working in dedicated team; excellent outcomes reported by Central Cardiac Audit Database. Led introduction of WHO Surgical Safety Checklist & briefings, completed for 98% of cases. GOSH Surgical Unit Safety Officer

Nationally elected Council Member Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain & Ireland (AAGBI) 2009, Chair Safety 2010-11, Membership Secretary 2011-13, Vice President 2013. Specialist society of >10000 members. Invited lectures on safety nationally & internationally. Since 2011, personally review anaesthesia incidents reported to the National Reporting and Learning Service (NRLS) and write quarterly Patient Safety Updates sent to all anaesthetists in UK by the Safe Anaesthesia Liaison Group

Internationally Executive Committee World Federation of Societies of Anaesthesiologists (2012-16). Publications Committee 2008-16. Personally developed/produced and distributed educational materials for anaesthetists in NHS and internationally

Since 2010 AAGBI Trustee to Lifebox Foundation. New charity to provide pulse oximeters and introduce WHO Safety Checklist to improve surgical safety worldwide. Education lead. Funds raised >£1M, >4000 oximeters distributed with training in >70 countries



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: AMBER YOUNG

GMC/GDC Number: 3181694

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

I am passionate about equity and excellence of clinical care and research in paediatric burns/trauma

Clinical Quality: I developed and lead a Children's Burn team. I was key to designation 2009; personally improved burn outcomes with innovative care: low skin grafting rates for scalds: 0.8 vs 7% (UK highest), hospital stay: 0.27 vs 0.53days/% burn area (UK median) 2012. I have introduced new major burn clinical care taken on by the team: no burn deaths 2009-13

National: I am British Burns Association (BBA) President Elect 2013; Burn Network children's lead 2009-14; Trust lead for £35 million project centralising children's care 2010-14; Safe and Sustainable commissioning team member 2010-12; UK Paediatric Trauma Advisory Group 2011; Burn Clinical Reference Group chair 2012 and Paediatric Trauma Network lead 2012

Research: I set up a burn research team 2010; achieved £1.5 million programme grant 2011; am non-cost clinical lead on €4.5 million EC burn project 2010; lead on £85,000 UK burn outcome study 2011; paediatric lead for 2012 International Burn meeting; short-listed for Trust innovation award 2013; lead expert on NICE technology review 2013; international head trauma study site co-lead 2013

As BBA prevention lead, I set up 2 UK Prevention Days 2011/13 and made a prevention film 2011



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: RICHARD COWAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2647160

Speciality: CLINICAL ONCOLOGY

In 2010 I was responsible for establishing the Christie School of Oncology (CSO). In collaboration with partners within the Manchester Academic Health Science Centre (MAHSC), the CSO has become a national centre for multidisciplinary education in cancer and associated areas. I lead for education within the Cancer theme of MAHSC and lead for education and training for the newly developed "Manchester Cancer" responsible for the highest quality cancer care across Manchester.

After setting up the Manchester supra regional centre for cutaneous lymphoma, over the last 5 years this has become the 2nd largest centre in the UK. I chaired the UK Cutaneous Lymphoma Group (UKCLG) for 6 years up until 2011 and have been responsible for developing national guidelines.

I am a leading member of the Manchester Lymphoma Group which has developed an international reputation for clinical service and research activity. We have led a number of national and international studies which have changed clinical practice

I lead undergraduate education for the School of Cancer Sciences (SCS), Manchester University and am a member of the SCS senior management team. I led on the establishment in 2010 of a new Masters in Research (MRes) in Oncology and remain joint director of this highly successful course attracting students from around the world



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: THOMAS CROSBY

GMC/GDC Number: 3352906

Speciality: CLINICAL ONCOLOGY

Since my last award I have led Cancer Services in the UK in:

Upper GI Research

Chief Investigator of SCOPE1; the largest RCT of chemo-radiotherapy (CRT) with a molecularly targeted agent in UK: £500K CRUK Grant: Presentation at prestigious GI ASCO and published in Lancet Oncology 2013
demonstrate unprecedented good survival
Becoming CI of NCRI Study NeoSCOPE exploring the role of neo-adjuvant CRT: £80k CRUK Grant
Enabling Velindre to be a UK CTRAD RTQA Centres & Invited by NCRI to be CI for SCOPE2 and submit funding application to CTAAC

Upper GI Audit

UK Clinical Oncology Lead for the UK HQIP Upper GI Audit demonstrating increased use of dCRT due to SCOPE 1 trial
Published best outcomes in world including surgical series: winner of RCR Frank Ellis medal 2012

- **Teaching and Training** Running the largest, most highly regarded UK FRCR Part 2 teaching course
- Being a modernising Part 2 FRCR Examiner

Management and Service Improvement Clinical Director, Velindre awarded £4.7million from WG to introduce stereotactic radiotherapy to Wales
implemented IMRT

- Medical Director, South Wales Cancer Network Implementing Acute Oncology Services across Wales
- Delivery of Peer Review of Cancer Services, the first in NHS Wales
- Leading Cancer Information in Wales to support the 2012 Cancer Delivery Plan



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: STEPHEN FALK

GMC/GDC Number: 2820732

Speciality: CLINICAL ONCOLOGY

As clinical lead I have obtained £250K to deliver acute oncology services in the trust. £100K Charitable funds have led to a nurse practitioner led unit to deal with the complications of cancer treatment. This has removed 4-5 patients daily from the two emergency departments in the city and has 24 hour availability, improving patient safety

As lead doctor for oncology in the trust in 2011-12 I appointed 3 new consultant posts and revised all job plans. I facilitated by assisting the development of a £15 million refurbishment of the centre, a new teenage and young adult facility and building of two new radiotherapy bunkers.

I have been clinical director of Western Comprehensive Local Research Network since 2007. Patient recruitment has increased from 13802 to 39760 per annum in 2012. More patients are recruited into more commercial trials, than any other network in the country, the number of which has increased from 13 in 2007 to 126 in 2012.

My research and management skills have been used to provide two terms of service on the major grant awarding Clinical Trials Advisory and Awards committee of Cancer Research UK, and now to provide leadership and direction as chairman of the National Cancer Research Institute Pancreatic Cancer Site Specialist group.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: ANTHONY IRELAND

GMC/GDC Number: D 57299

Speciality: DENTAL

Since my last award I have these local, national & international responsibilities

*Locally: Chairman Wiltshire Local Orthodontic Clinical Network 2009-2011 overseeing orthodontic provision in the county. Member NIHR Research for Patient Benefit SWest Funding Committee 2006-2010 assessing NIHR research applications. Oral & Dental Specialty Lead for the Western CLRN 2009 to date providing research support

*Nationally: Elected Chairman Consultant Orthodontist Group 2010-2013 provided support to retain NHS services in 6 UK specialist centres. Member of NIHR UKCRN Oral & Dental Specialty Group assessing NIHR portfolio and applications 2009 to date

*Internationally: Member British Standards Institute Committee IH/5. As a UK principal expert I co-authored 4 ISO dental standards 2006-2012

*I have undergraduate and postgraduate research and teaching commitments recognised by promotion to Professor (2012). I have supervised a further 18 DDS and 4MSc dissertations, published 57 peer reviewed papers, 3 book chapters and am on the editorial boards of the Journal of Orthodontics (sub-editor), Orthodontic Update, European Journal of Orthodontics and editorial review board American Journal of Orthodontics and The Angle Orthodontist. I examine BDS, MSc, DDS, PhD degrees and the Membership in Orthodontics, Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: KEVIN MACKWAY-JONES

GMC/GDC Number: 2723598

Speciality: EMERGENCY MEDICINE

Since my last award in 2005 I have continued to develop the specialty of Emergency Medicine :

Clinically I continue to deliver and develop care to adults and children having introduced 50 or more evidence based pathways into practice locally and having led the establishment of the national Guidelines in Emergency Medicine Network (GEMNet) for the College of Emergency Medicine which I chair.

Managerially I have become Medical Director of the North West Ambulance Service where I have devised and established an innovative Paramedic clinical leadership structure, have led a major programme of educational change and have structured, launched and embedded a clinical quality measurement and improvement framework.

Educationally I have become Head of the North Western School of Emergency Medicine and have developed the first UK Master's course in Emergency Medicine which I lead. I have also become Chair of the Advanced Life Support Group, a medical education charity that trains medical professionals in the United Kingdom and worldwide in life saving skills.

Academically I have become Editor-in-Chief of the Emergency Medicine Journal and continue to undertake and publish original work, having published a further 40 papers in peer reviewed journals. I continue to supervise and examine at Master's and Doctorate level.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: ADRIAN BANNING

GMC/GDC Number: 3247004

Speciality: MEDICINE

I provide regional services for coronary and valvular heart disease patients and my workload continues to > 250 PCI cases pa with excellent outcomes and feedback.

I am Divisional Director for Cardiac, Thoracic and Vascular surgery in Oxford. We deliver patient centred, cost effective care in compliance with CQC guidelines. 98% of our patients would recommend our services to other patients. I have been closely involved in the design and planning of Oxfords bid to lead an Academic Health Sciences Network

I have had a leading international role in development of drug eluting stents. My translational research into mechanisms of PCI injury has facilitated understanding of both surgical and PCI injury contributing to a change in the WHO definitions. I have an outstanding record in interventional trial participation and was the Cardiac representative for the Thames valley Comprehensive Local Research Network I have an active teaching role in PCI including being a live case operator for both of the principal worldwide PCI meetings.

I sit on BCIS Council and I am the elected Lead for BCIS Clinical Standards Group which is responsible for UK guideline production and adherence, site accreditation and this year the publication of individual surgical outcomes for interventional cardiologists.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: PHILIP BATH

GMC/GDC Number: 2581530

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am an international expert in stroke through: Leading multinational trials; Research on stem cells, blood pressure and antiplatelet agents; Developing UK/European guidelines; and Public advocacy.

As a senior academic clinician, I hold the only Stroke Association-funded Chair in Stroke, growing my department into a 48-post research team, with 466 publications (H-index 51), and £31M active grant income; I chair the NIHR Stroke Research Network (commended by external reviewers) Industry and Prevention work streams; I am a NIHR Senior Investigator; And I have worked on NICE, HTA, MRC, World and European Stroke Organisation committees.

My research leadership underpins: the Nottingham Hyperacute Stroke Research Centre, with 57% increase in trial activity under my Directorship; A doubling of recruitment to SRN industry stroke trials; 5 multicentre trials of which I am/was Chief Investigator, including MRC ENOS (4th largest acute stroke trial) and HTA TARDIS trials; And innovative data analysis that increases trial efficiency.

Through translating research into practice (5 PAs), I established/run high quality, evidence based, award winning services for stroke and hypertension with improvements against national standards. In acute stroke, Nottingham offers thrombolysis (>300 pa, UK top 10), thrombectomy and hemicraniectomy.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: SUNIL BHANDARI

GMC/GDC Number: 3479230

Speciality: MEDICINE

CLINICAL

Despite a full time NHS heavy clinical workload

- First Yorkshire Renal Consultant to receive a Professorship 2010
- Golden Heart finalist for great patient Care 2013
- Paperless system of results introduced on renal ward
- Audits -Optimal iron and EPO use, acute kidney injury -reducing hospital length of stay
- Transplant lead - 16% expansion with no increased staff

EDUCATION

- Co-chair of UK Advanced Nephrology course
- Awarded Masters in Clinical Education 08/09

Head of School of Medicine

- East Yorkshire is a deprived region with poor uptake of training posts. I have appointed 6 Training Programme directors leading to a raised regional profile and more trainees applying
- Helped develop a local successful PACES course
- Involved in simulation project with simulation fellows

Royal College

- PACES examiner - UK & International: acted as Chair 2012/13
- Written >80 questions for the Specialist Exam Question Board & critiqued >600 (2008-13)
- Developed E-learning cases on vasculitis & haematuria 2012/13

RESEARCH

- Extensive research portfolio - 10 clinical trials
- NIHR/KRUK funding in the last 3 years of £4.3million
- Published 35 papers since 2009
- 6 PhD fellows completed

MANAGEMENT

- Medipex Innovation Award Winner 2011
- Renal Registry we are performing in top 30% of the UK units in majority of domains



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: G BLACK

GMC/GDC Number: 3261930

Speciality: MEDICINE

-As a senior clinical academic I am committed to maintaining high quality clinical service delivery. I have a high clinical commitment. I have a complementary internationally-recognised research portfolio. I am an NIHR senior research fellow (2010-) & train clinicians (Supervise 3 MRC & Wellcome clinical training fellowships) and scientists (6 completed, 2009-). I hold programme (BRPS; Fight for Sight, FFS) & project grants (Birth Defects, FFS).

-I am a senior member (Strategic Director) of the Management of Clinical & Academic Genetics within the Centre for Genomic Medicine, guiding service laboratory strategy and setting research policy. I also guide the direction of: Genetic Ophthalmic Service (widely acknowledged nationally/internationally) for both clinical and laboratory service delivery including expanding testing for inherited ocular diseases.

-As a senior member of the CMFT Trust senior team directing research strategy, I am deputy director of the Research and Innovation Division. I was NIHR Biomedical Research Centre Director (2010-21), and theme lead for CLRN specialty group (2009-2010). I am Director of Institute of Human Development for University of Manchester (2012-)

-2009-date; Published 49 peer-reviewed papers incl. high impact journals eg Nature Genetics, American Journal Human Genetics (11)



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: JOHN BUSCOMBE

GMC/GDC Number: 2855587

Speciality: MEDICINE

Working in a leadership role in teams to deliver a variety of outcomes including;

Transformation of Nuclear Medicine Services at Cambridge University Hospitals into a service fit for the 21st Century providing high quality and safe services to local patients, specialist SPECT-CT and radionuclide therapy to patients regionally and specialist PET imaging nationally

Development of new Nuclear Medicine Curriculum that will combine both clinical radiology and a full range of nuclear medicine services to produce the nuclear medicine physician of the 21st century; fit to deliver a range of higher specialised radionuclide services in the era of hybrid imaging and 24/7 hospital services

A commitment to quality service and safe standards of practice an example of which are the first ever joint European/North American guidelines in nuclear medicine for the use of F-18 FDG imaging of infection and inflammation.

A continued strong bias towards research and training, both in the UK and overseas, trying to help deliver the best of "brand NHS" in nuclear medicine to other countries. This has been recognised by appointment as FRCR in the UK and Professor of Nuclear Medicine to the University of Pretoria, South Africa



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: CARLOS CALDAS

GMC/GDC Number: 4274278

Speciality: MEDICINE

1- I am the Academic Lead of the Cambridge Breast Unit, which has amongst the best survival outcomes in the UK and Europe.

2- I led a successful bid for accreditation of Cambridge as “ Comprehensive Cancer Centre” by the Organisation of European Cancer Institutes.

3- I am personally recognised for excellence in clinical research: Senior NIHR Investigator (2012); FRCPath (2008), FEACS (2010) and FSB (2011). This was based on >100 publications in last 5 years, including key papers as senior author in Nature (5 publications), New England Journal of Medicine, Science Translational Medicine, and EMBO Molecular Medicine; and applicant/co-applicant in over £15M in grants. The novel prognostic and therapeutic biomarkers arising from this work will change clinical practice, for example sparing patients unnecessary treatment. I have pioneered the use of circulating tumour DNA as a “ liquid biopsy” .

4- I am co-Lead of the Cancer Theme at the NIHR Biomedical Research Centre and Lead of the ECMC (both renewed 2012-7): managing funds (£2.3M p.a.) to support clinical/translational research, including the creation (2013) of the Cancer Molecular Diagnostics Laboratory, which will bring Personalized Cancer Medicine to NHS patients; and early phase therapy trials, novel imaging, and experimental medicine trials.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: MARTYN CAPLIN

GMC/GDC Number: 3359068

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since last award April 2009. **1. Elected chair of National Cancer Research Institute Neuroendocrine Tumour (NET) Subgroup** 2009-12 attracting and coordinating trials in NETs linking research across NCRN with Europe and UK & Ireland Neuroendocrine Tumour Society. Awarded **Lifetime Achievement Award** from the UKI NETS, Nov. 2012 in **recognition of clinical leadership and research in the field of NETs**. **2.** I lead the NET Unit at the Royal Free Hospital including research programme across UCL. We were the 1st UK centre to be awarded the independently audited **European Neuroendocrine Tumour Society (ENETS) Centre of Excellence**, March 2010, successfully re-audited March 2013. **3.** 2009-12 **Scientific Secretary of ENETS**; 2012 **chair-elect of ENETS**. Developed the **first web based CME course** on NETs accredited by **European Accreditation Council for CME**. Co-authored **national and international guidelines**, published >50 peer review papers 09/13. **Co-organised the ENETS Annual Conferences** in 2010-13. Developed the **first European Postgraduate course on NETs**. **4. Clinical lead for NHS specialist library Gastroenterology and Liver Diseases** evolving in May 2011 to become **NICE NHS Evidence resource**. Appointed **Expert Advisor for Gastroenterology and Liver Diseases** defining quality peer reviews, annual evidence updates e.g. for alcohol, hepatitis and IBD 2009-11.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: ELIZABETH MARIE CARLIN

GMC/GDC Number: 2957740

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I am committed to delivering excellent clinical care, developing high quality, cost-effective, patient-focused services and improving safety. I have done this locally with high patient satisfaction and have extended this commitment by work on the National Standards for the Management of Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI).

2. British Medical Association (BMA) work as Chair of the Local Negotiating Committee (LNC) and Member of the LNC Forum. I have benchmarked and improved employment conditions. I have the vision to work across boundaries and whilst LNC Chair I have also been a clinical manager where I have led a range of services, improved capacity, and developed others.

3. British Association for Sexual Health and HIV (BASHH) work as Chair of the Clinical Governance Committee (CGC) and as General Secretary. I have had a major role in dealing with governance matters to improve healthcare. I completed the incorporation of BASHH and achieved charity registration with the Charity Commission. I have contributed to National consultations and written National guidelines.

4. In education I have developed training, new programmes and lectured widely. I have had an extensive role in public education, using many different types of media, and have widened access to information across all sectors of the community.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: JILL CLAYTON-SMITH

GMC/GDC Number: 2613811

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am recognised as an international expert in my field of dysmorphology. From 2007-2013 I led the DYSCERNE initiative which established links between 76 genetics centres in Europe, established a web-based syndrome diagnostic system and developed evidence-based guidelines for rare diseases which have been utilised worldwide.

From 2009-13 I have continued to lead a study to define the risks posed to a fetus by exposure to antiepileptic drugs in pregnancy. This has led to changes to prescribing practice and NICE guidance and improved awareness and management of Fetal Anticonvulsant Syndrome.

From 2012 I have been Vice President, then President of the UK Clinical Genetics Society. I have contributed to policy for professional practice and revalidation of Clinical Geneticists within the UK, have established links with developing genetic centres overseas and have worked as a member of the new genetics clinical reference group to commission genetics services for the UK.

I continue to play a major role in Cleft Research. In 2011 I was one of four applicants who led a successful bid to attract 2.5m funding for a UK Cleft Research Centre. I have been involved in working with parents and professionals to establish priorities for cleft research and lead the genetics arm of the international TOPS trial of cleft palate surgery.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: DAVID COHEN

GMC/GDC Number: 2492511

Speciality: MEDICINE

- I am a nationally recognised stroke physician leading one of the eight comprehensive stroke services in London. Since my last award: **I won “ BMJ Clinical Leadership Team of the Year” 2013** after being at the centre of reorganising stroke services for London & making major contributions to NW London Stroke Network. Practices I developed regionally have led to the shortest thrombolysis door-to-treatment time, one of the quickest times to endarterectomy and one of the shortest lengths of stay for stroke in the UK.
- I won “ **Research Site Team of the Year 2012”** from the **National Institute of Health Research Stroke Network**.
- In 2012 I was elected **Councillor and Associate Regional Advisor for the Royal College of Physicians, London**. For 5 years I chaired the **NW London Primary Care Trusts' local clinical excellence awards committee** and developed model practices which were adopted nationally. I then served **3 years on the regional committee**.
- 2008-11 I was **Treasurer of the British Geriatrics Society**, the largest medical specialist society. I successfully steered the Society through the recession and some major policy changes while expanding our charitable activities. I lead for stroke & geriatrics in my hospital, responsible for strategy, budget & appraisal for 8 geriatricians.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: CHRISTOPHER DENTON

GMC/GDC Number: 3134128

Speciality: MEDICINE

Over the past 5 years I have achieved:

Provision of integrated multidisciplinary care to more than 1400 cases of scleroderma with 70% cases tertiary referrals providing national and local leadership.

Development of a major translational research programme that spans animal models, in vitro systems and clinical trials. External research funding totalling £5.0M over the past 5 years (£2.8M as Principal Investigator). Key role in commercial and academic studies in scleroderma and pulmonary hypertension –including more than 10 recent clinical trials. Recent award of £650k from a major translational research initiative of MRC.

Leadership role in UK rheumatology through chairmanship of the Heberden Committee of British Society for Rheumatology (BSR), as a member of the Rheumatology CRG for NHS England, and as an Editor of the Oxford Textbook of Rheumatology.

National and international leadership in scleroderma including: chairing of the UK Scleroderma Study Group; Treasurer of the European Scleroderma Research Group (EUSTAR); Vice-President of two major UK patient organizations (Raynaud's and Scleroderma Association and the Scleroderma Society). Pivotal role in developing evidence-based UK (BSR chair) and European guidelines (steering committee) for scleroderma management.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: HELEN VALERIE FIRTH

GMC/GDC Number: 2735425

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Deciphering Developmental Disorders (DDD) (www.ddduk.org) - This innovative project is applying the latest genomic technologies (exon-array and trio exomes) to the diagnosis of 12,000 UK children with severe congenital malformations and/or severe intellectual disability who remain undiagnosed despite comprehensive investigation in the NHS. The DDD project is funded by the Health Innovation Challenge Fund and the Wellcome Trust Sanger Institute for 5 years from Oct'10. I am Clinical Lead and Chief Investigator for the NHS side of the project.

2. DECIPHER (Database of genomic variation and Phenotype in Humans using Ensembl Resources) (<http://decipher.sanger.ac.uk>) - I initiated this project in '04 with colleagues at the Sanger Institute. DECIPHER contains data on >18,000 patients submitted by >200 Academic Depts of Genetics across the world. It has become the standard resource worldwide for interpreting genomic array data and is routinely used by NHS Genetics Labs. In 2012 alone, DECIPHER data was referenced in >160 publications contributing to the identification of new disease genes and syndromes.

3. Oxford Handbook of Genetics (OUP 2010) by G Bradley-Smith, S Hope, HV Firth, JA Hurst

4. Scientific Organising Committee for annual Genomic Disorders conference 2007-2013, an international conference with >250 delegates.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: NEIL GITTOES

GMC/GDC Number: 3459937

Speciality: MEDICINE

I have embraced changes in the NHS to promote visible and accountable clinical leadership. I have influential operational and strategic roles locally (with CCGs through co-chairing Joint Clinical Commissioning and Contract Groups), regionally (through appointment to the West Midlands Clinical Senate Council, representing 5.5M population) & nationally through membership of the Clinical Reference Group for Specialised Commissioning & the RCP Future Hospital Commission.

My National profile in endocrinology & metabolic bone diseases continues to mature, having been elected to influential national committees including the National Osteoporosis Society, Society for Endocrinology & the National Falls/Fracture Alliance. I am recognised as lead figure in clinical standard setting & quality assurance & specifically lead the national peer review scheme for osteoporosis

My research & teaching portfolio continue to extend & be delivered. I now lead the bone & mineral section of National Clinical Update and am on the programme organising committee for 2 national annual meetings. I sit on the RCP Specialty Certificate Examination Board and Question Writing Groups. My research activity continues to grow, with new collaborations locally and nationally, exploring clinical and laboratory studies in osteoporosis and metabolic bone diseases.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: JANUSZ JANKOWSKI

GMC/GDC Number: 2867294

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. CLINICAL SERVICE. Since 2009 I have secured new posts; 10 consultants, 2 nurses, 1 surveillance officer. New patients increased from 380 to 432/yr & initiated virtual clinics. Deputy Chair GI Commissioning Group Leicestershire.

2. RESEARCH;. Since 2009 I have 10+ Papers in Nature Genetics, 1 Nature, 1 NEJM, 5 Gastroenterology, 3 GUT & 30 others IF > 6. Since 2009 Income > £250k/yr & 4 New Grants including CI of a New Large Trial ChOPIN. Since 2009 top recruiting centre for ChOPIN, 2nd top BOSS trial (650 recruited).

3. NAT'L LEADERSHIP. Since 2009 I Chaired the A/C Panel of NICE & now Chair the NICE Advisory GI Group leading guidance in IBD, Dyspepsia/Barrett's and approved > 40 new agents. Other Committee Chairs; a. NCRN - Cancer Prevention, b. BSG - Early Cancer Diagnosis, c. BSG - Pastoral Care

4. MANAGEMENT/EDUCATION. Since 2009 as Associate Dean Plymouth Medical School I lead the Strategy Advisory Committee, Lead Research Excellence & Director of Regional Strategies in Genomics & Gastroenterology. Previously as Chair BSG Education Committee co-led 4 successful Nat'l meetings/Nat'l SpR courses. Coauthored guidelines esp BSG OG Cancer (GUT) & BAD CAT (Gastro). I promote health (unpaid); Trustee for Fight Oesophageal Reflux Together charity; BSG Cancer Group; Parish Councillor, School Governor & BBC Media Consultant.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: DUNCAN JODRELL

GMC/GDC Number: 2568791

Speciality: MEDICINE

The specialist oncology clinic I jointly established for patients with pancreatic cancer (2009) and my translational research activity (I direct the University of Cambridge Pancreatic Cancer Centre) were major factors in Cambridge becoming the Regional Centre for Pancreatic Cancer (2010), which achieves clinical outcomes twice the national average.

I am the clinical lead for Early Phase Clinical Trials in the Cambridge Experimental Cancer Medicine Centre (funding successfully renewed in full in 2010), and won funding for and established a research team (managing 3 other consultants and 10 support staff), allowing patients across the Anglia region and nationally to access new therapies for cancer.

My translational research programme was graded as "internationally leading" by Cancer Research UK in 2012 and £2.45M was awarded to support my research into new therapeutics for patients with cancer, as a Senior Group Leader in the prestigious CRUK Cambridge Institute. In collaboration, I participate in further research programmes, awarded in excess of £10M.

Invitations to join the American Association of Cancer Research (AACR) Pancreatic Cancer "Think Tank" and service on the American Society of Clinical Oncology (ASCO) Programme Committee and Journal of Clinical Oncology editorial board, attest to my standing, internationally.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: M T KEARNEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3335211

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award I have continued to achieve excellence as a practising consultant cardiologist and senior academic as evidenced by award of British Heart Foundation Chair of Cardiovascular and Diabetes research (~£1M over 5 years)

1. Appointed head of a combined division of cardiovascular and diabetes research responsible for 80 staff including: 2 clinical chairs, 1 non clinical chair, 5 clinical senior lecturers, Divisional grant income exceeding £7.2M in last 12 months.
2. Awarded >£3.4M in grant income as PI since last award including a 5 year British Heart Foundation programme grant.
3. Led the redesign, implementation, delivery and audit of research driven heart failure services for Leeds based on new heart failure NICE guidelines and quality standards, recruited >1300 patients to NIHR portfolio heart failure studies since last award using this multidisciplinary 1 stop clinic.
4. 3 of my research team have been awarded prestigious 5 year intermediate level fellowships from National Institute Health Research (£630K Witte 2012), BHF (£730K Cubbon 2012) and European Research Council (£1.3M Wheatcroft 2012)



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: BERNARD KEAVNEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3293256

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Provided and developed a high-volume and high quality clinical coronary intervention service including primary PCI for acute MI. Personal interventional activity 2007-2012 in top 10-50% of all operators nationally; excellent audited outcomes.
2. Through mentorship of new PI's, I doubled the size, funding, and clinical and academic productivity of the cardiology department I led in Newcastle (2007-2013). Highly effective CLRN Specialty Group Lead for Cardiology (2009-2012), and Cardiovascular Theme Lead in NIHR BRC (2011-2013). From April 2013, serving as Director of the Institute of Cardiovascular Sciences at The University of Manchester, and academic lead for the Cardiovascular Domain, Manchester AHSC.
3. Publication of >50 papers in leading general and specialist journals since 2007, including world-leading and highly cited findings in cardiovascular genetics. Leadership of international scientific consortium which delivered the world's first genomewide study of congenital heart disease. International excellence recognised by award of a BHF Personal Chair (2008).
4. Many National and International contributions to academic medicine, including: MRC/NIHR Clinical Fellowships Panel (2006-2011); UK Biobank International Scientific Advisory Board (2007-present); NIH/Wellcome Trust "H3 Africa" Programme (2010).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: AJIT LALVANI

GMC/GDC Number: 3327948

Speciality: MEDICINE

Reversing the UK's growing TB burden is an NHS priority. I invented & validated the NICE-approved new international standard-of-care for diagnosing latent TB (IGRA). My landmark publications underpin national (HPA 2008; NICE 2011) and international (USA; EU) guidelines all of which endorse my new paradigm. Deployment of this rapid cost-effective blood test across the NHS in the last 5 yrs has transformed clinical practice nationally, improving the quality of NHS TB services, the patient experience and the health of the nation. My work on immigrant screening since 2010 has set the new national clinical agenda for tackling TB (NICE 2011)

Developed 40 infectious disease patient care pathways endorsed as NHS clinical practice benchmarks by NHS National Knowledge Service, 2009

As Head of UK's largest Respiratory Infections Dept I manage >80 staff. Co-founded & designed the new NHS Clinical Respiratory Research Unit at St Mary's, 2010

Mentor next-generation NHS clinical academics (inc. 4 completed clinical PhDs since 2009). Organiser, flagship RCP Advanced Medicine Course 2011 & inaugural RCP Science for Clinicians Conf 2013. Improving national clinical training programmes via RCP Academic Medicine Committee. Internationally-renowned plenary speaker and educator. Fellowship Academy of Medical Sciences, 2012



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: NICK LEVELL

GMC/GDC Number: 3054112

Speciality: MEDICINE

•

2008-12: Honorary Secretary: British Association of Dermatologists (BAD) (asst sec for 2 years) >16 hours weekly unpaid charity role, with no reduction in NHS clinical work, for the main UK Dermatology organisation. Wrote BAD responses to government consultations (listed on www.bad.org.uk), edited the newsletter and co-ordinated sub-committees. I remain on 4 sub-committees and the UK CRG National Commissioning group.

•

2008 - date: Research: Norfolk and Suffolk lead dermatology National Institute Health Research (NIHR). Also on the Executive Committee and Steering Group of UK Dermatology Clinical Trials Network (>700 clinicians) producing national clinical studies. In last 5 years I have 30 papers listed on Pubmed (search Levell N) - 21 of these as first or senior author. H-index 18 on Google Scholar (search Nick Levell).

•

2012 –date: President: British Society for Medical Dermatology. Responsible for 4 national symposiums, meetings and training events yearly, I personally organise 2 of these: one at the BAD national meeting and other is the Medical Dermatology meeting at the Royal College of Physicians

•

2011 - date: Clinical Director Dermatology leading 75 staff, the largest department in the region, also dept. research lead, student teaching lead, do 5 clinics, 1 MDT and 2 ward rounds weekly.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: HUGH MCINTYRE

GMC/GDC Number: 2941345

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since 2008 I have:

Led development of services for Older patients

- Established a complex care ward and integrated neighbourhood support teams; leading Trust and Community service redesign for Frailty: 2009-
- Regional lead for integrated care Sussex Together Programme: 2011
- Physician representative for East Sussex Integrated Care Pioneer bid: 2013

Supported Regional and National quality improvement

- Lead: National Beacon heart failure (HF) service (highest score Enhancing Quality [EQ] Programme 2012)
- EQ Regional acute HF lead: National Care Award: 2012
- BSMS MSc Cardiology Course Director: 2009- : led course revalidation
- Lead journal reviewer and editorial board member
- Member of Strategic Clinical Network CVD Steering Group
- Invited member of the DH CVD Outcome Strategy Group

Supported the development of National Guidance

- NICE committees
- Heart failure and myocardial infarction guidelines: 2008-13
- End of Life and Commissioning Guide groups
- Chair: Heart Failure Quality Standards –led the development and integration into the National HF Audit and Enhancing Quality Programme: 2009-11
- Standing Chair: Quality Standards Advisory Committee
-
-

I am currently a member of guidance development projects :

- NICE/NIHR Multi-morbidity Project Reference Group
- NICE Social Values Steering Group



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: NICHOLAS MORRELL

GMC/GDC Number: 3251311

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award:

1. Leadership in basic and translational cardiopulmonary research. Awarded British Heart Foundation Chair 2009. Awarded Transatlantic Network of Excellence Award (\$6M) from Fondation Leduq 2010. Awarded MRC/BHF Experimental Challenge Award (£3.2M) 2013. Awarded NIHR Senior Investigator status 2010. Elected to Academy of Medical Sciences 2011. Published 83 papers since 2007; h-index 42.

2. Local, national and international leadership in cardiopulmonary disease. Chaired British Lung Foundation Scientific Committee 2008-2011. Appointed head of Cardiovascular Theme of Cambridge NIHR BRC 2012. Led successful Cambridge bid for BHF Centre for Research Excellence 2013. Chaired task forces for world symposia on Pulmonary Hypertension 2008 and 2013. Editor-in-Chief of Pulmonary Circulation. Chaired American Thoracic Society Programme Committee 2009-2010.

3. Leading role in provision of local and national services and training in pulmonary hypertension. Introduced genetic testing for sporadic pulmonary hypertension into NHS practice. Established the national cohort study of heritable and idiopathic pulmonary hypertension 2013.

4. Continued leadership of medical student and postgraduate educational activities locally and regionally ensuring high levels of Respiratory SpRs (80%) undertaking higher degrees.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: JULIA NEWTON

GMC/GDC Number: 3440412

Speciality: MEDICINE

As Degree Programme Director, I developed the Masters in Clinical Research (launch Sept 2008 with 25 students; 2012 >150). In 2010 with a Newcastle University Innovation Award I further enhanced the programme by developing an entirely elearning allowing wider access to a high quality Newcastle University qualification. It was accredited as an NIHR Clinical Academic Training scheme in 2012. My teaching was recognised with the Vice-Chancellor's Distinguished Teacher Award 2010.

I have >£2m of active grant funding (including MRC&NIHR EME), 7 PhD students and >100 original publications. I am a board member of the International Association for CFS/ME and inaugural member of the UK CFS Research Collaborative. My research was recognised in 2012 when awarded Newcastle University Research Supervisor of the Year.

As CLRN executive member with responsibility for training & PPI I lead the innovative Clinical Research Associate Scheme & pioneered widening access to the programme for Nurses, Midwives & AHP with outstanding results.

As Dean of Clinical Medicine I am committed to enhancing the relationship between the NHS and University. I co-lead the NIHR Training School-Newcastle, represent our Biomedical Research Centre at the National NIHR Infrastructure Group & am a member of the National NIHR Academic Training Review panel.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: NIKHIL PATEL

GMC/GDC Number: 3338386

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. International/ National:

International success recognised as European future innovator in cardiology one of only 25 European cardiologists selected to lead pacing devices future technology group (Paris 2011). 2012 Elected to British Cardiac Society council

2. Research and training:

Sub Editor of the Acute Medicine Journal, since 2010 have published frequently & supervise a PhD fellow. 2010 Appointed chair of Core Medical Training in KSS deanery & 2011 the first Cardiology Training Programme Director (TPD). Responsible for 41 trainees - I designed their new training programme. I write & validate MCQs for the KBA exit exam. Remain RCP college Tutor with 18 CMT trainees

3. Clinical:

I have established a national reputation for Complex Cardiac Pacing (CCP) performing regularly at prestigious national meetings. I developed and ran a national (Gatwick 2010) and international (Brussels 2011) course on heart failure and CCP devices. Regionally, I am the highest implanter of CCP devices & proctor consultant colleagues.

4. Management:

2010 I was appointed Trust Cardiovascular Clinical Unit Lead. Brought three challenging units together, established Cross-site working practices in heart attack management and proposed an innovative 7 day working acute triage service model. To date identified £750K in savings



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: PRAFUL PATEL

GMC/GDC Number: 3189434

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since last award in 2009

* I have **personally introduced & delivered** a large volume & high quality complex endoscopy service locally & regionally, providing tertiary & supra-regional service with excellent outcomes & a 7 day service - **DH exemplar site & finalist national HSJ award**. I hold local, regional (SHA) & national bowel cancer screening lead positions, & developed local, regional & national bowel cancer screening programmes **reputed to be best in the world**

*With no funded time for research I have led a programme of research into the link & treatment of inflammation, precancer & early cancer, supporting 4 MDs, **advising NICE policy, developed magnetically controlled endoscopy pill** & made national contributions via Oesophageal & Endoscopy BSG committees

*With no protected time, I have developed and run Southampton as a **regional endoscopy JAG training centre**, running & developing nationally recognised courses and with other centres have **transformed endoscopy quality and safety scores** (JAG/GRS - RCP body) regionally and nationally from bottom to top quartile

*My major voluntary service was to **found & develop the largest patient & relative regional charity**, Barrett's Wessex (www.barrettswessex.org.uk) expanded to Dorset & Wiltshire, raising funds, donating equipment & improving awareness of cancer risk



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: RAJUL PATEL

GMC/GDC Number: 2924203

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award (2007)

- As Chair of the Specialty Advisory Committee in GUM I have worked closely with the RCP and Specialist Societies to develop specialist medical training. I have helped establish the redesigned Diplomas in GUM and HIV exams as essential tools for assessing the progress of UK trainees. I have updated and mapped the curriculum to an enhanced assessment framework making it fit for purpose against the current PMETB requirements. I have presented the major changes to the GMC and since approval led the roll out and training of Programme Directors and Educational Supervisors.
- I have developed / supervised the production of national and international guidelines on STD management (6 in the last 5 years) - work that has been recognised by the National Guideline Clearing House, NHS Evidence, the European Centres for Disease Control (ECDC) and the WHO.
- I lead a productive research group that has originated and published work to the highest international standards. Our work has had impact on national service delivery and access of patients to therapy.
- I have worked with the GMC, the Care Quality Commission and the PMETB to maintain standards and assess service quality. My contributions within the last 5 years have been recognised by Lead appointments within the GMC. .



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: COSTANTINO PITZALIS

GMC/GDC Number: 3220364

Speciality: MEDICINE

LEADERSHIP/ADMINISTRATION: I play senior leadership roles as: **1)** Director of Research Emergency Care & Acute Medicine (ECAM) Clinical Academic Group (CAG); **2)** Director Experimental Medicine & Rheumatology (EMR); **3)** Trust R&D Board; **4)** William Harvey Institute Board; **5)** NIHR Central-East-London CLRN Board; **6)** ARUK Grant Committee; **7)** BSR Heberden Committee; **8)** EULAR Scientific Committee.

RESEARCH: I head a large Research Centre (EMR) with a Team of 35 Clinicians and Scientist supported by grants >£12M. Lead, Co-Lead major national/international NIHR, MRC, ARUK clinical trials. Produced research of international standing: >150 high impact factor publications. As Director of Research for NHS CAG I provide strategic leadership to improve patients' care through research.

EDUCATION: Major contribution to under/postgraduate education providing teaching, supervision/laboratory infrastructure for academic development. Coordinator 2 national PhD programmes. Current supervisor of 9 PhD Students (4 Clinical). Trained 8 UK, 4 International Clinical Academics.

SERVICE DEVELOPMENT/DELIVERY: As MSK Clinical Director (2008-12) I led a modernization program of Rheumatology service (22,977 pt/year). I personally raised >£3.5M to develop an Inflammatory Arthritis Centre (1900 pt/year) that provides best care, research & training.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: MICHAEL POLKEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3196201

Speciality: MEDICINE

Developed large research group, with 2012 addition of 3rd consultant senior lecturer. 2009-2013 co-authored 67 peer reviewed papers and obtained grant funding of >£2.5m. Discoveries: demonstration (i) that atelectasis of emphysematous lung by endobronchial blockers is associated with better survival (ii) first use in man of transthoracic pneumonostomy & (iii) in a collaboration with KCL that rehabilitation soon after acute COPD exacerbation reduced A & E visits. 7 students received PhD's

Institutional research; named applicant on successful application for NIHR Respiratory Biomedical Research Unit. Deputy BRU director 2008 - present.

Developing international collaborations:

COPD MAP: a £6m MRC initiative to catalyse therapies for COPD~Leader of the Work Package dealing with muscle & exercise (~£1.1m).

PROactive; a €14m initiative aiming to develop patient reported outcome tool in COPD; London PI (€1m).

PI of £1.5m program funded by the Technology Strategy Board; to develop stratified medicine approaches to COPD

Educational activities in Respiratory Medicine; 2008-9 chair of the scientific committee of the British Thoracic Society & organised the winter scientific meeting. Chair BTS Lung physiology SAG. Associate editor of the European Respiratory Journal (till 2013) and Clinical Science



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: BERNARD PRENDERGAST

GMC/GDC Number: 3247736

Speciality: MEDICINE

- High profile in local, national and international Cardiology resulted in recruitment to a senior Consultant position in Oxford in 2007 and National Bronze Award in 2010. Since then appointed as Clinical Director of Cardiology in Oxford, Honorary Secretary of British Cardiovascular Society (BCS), President European Society of Cardiology (ESC) Valvular Heart Disease (VHD) Working Group, Chairman of BCS/NIHR Clinical Study Group in Valvular Heart Disease.
- High volume Interventional Cardiologist, Director of Oxford Catheter Laboratories, and leader of Oxford primary angioplasty (PCI) and percutaneous aortic valve (TAVI) programmes. Respected clinical opinion widely sought by regional and national colleagues.
- Principal UK contributor to European Guidelines for the management of VHD, endocarditis, congestive heart failure, atrial fibrillation, and patients following valve surgery; independent expert adviser to NICE on VHD and endocarditis. Concept developer and lead investigator of the OxVALVE project, an ambitious research programme investigating the epidemiology and pre-clinical natural history of VHD.
- National authority and leader of major UK/European clinical and research projects in VHD and endocarditis. Annual contributor to major national and international meetings throughout the past decade.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: KALLOL RAY-CHAUDHURI

GMC/GDC Number: 3386482

Speciality: MEDICINE

Clinical: I lead an internationally recognised multi-disciplinary Parkinson's Disease (PD) service at KCH formally inaugurated as an International Centre of Excellence in PD care and research in January 2013. Several PD initiatives led by myself are being used to signpost good clinical practice for NHS England (telephone clinics, evening clinics and expert patient groups).

Performance: Our PD service is part of Parkinson's UK national audit and performed over national average .

Impact: PD non motor symptoms screening questionnaire (NMSQuest)) developed by my research group is now in worldwide use in national charities (Parkinson's UK), UK DOH (requirement for best practice tariff), international learned societies (Movement Disorders Society, NINDS (USA)). Parkinson's disease sleep scale developed by KRC has been translated to 22 languages worldwide.

Research: As lead for KCH neuroscience NHS research development, I generated 20% increment in KCH accrual income (2012), the highest number of peer reviewed papers (2012) KCH (divisional performance analysis). Regarded a world key opinion leader in non motor PD research (a key unmet need, NICE), generated peer reviewed grant income of £ 1,527,981.00 (£12892.420 since 2007) and my research outcome is regarded as one of the highest with patient impact at KCL.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: COLIN REES

GMC/GDC Number: 3494325

Speciality: MEDICINE

I chair research for European Society of GI Endoscopy & chair endoscopy research for British Society of Gastroenterology. Member of national BSG Research & Endoscopy Committees. Founded & chaired since inception Northern Region Endoscopy Group - 2013 national award winner. Hold grants of £1.5 million & authored 25 papers in last 2 years

One of UK's leading endoscopists accrediting others for Bowel Cancer Screening (BCSP). Led national review of BCSP colonoscopy. Produced DoH colonoscopy standards & lead author of lower GI KPI & QA standards on behalf of all UK specialist societies. Member of European Endoscopy Quality Committee. Co-writing European colonoscopy standards & I present on colonoscopy quality in UK & abroad

Led national implementation of new flexible sigmoidoscopy screening programme & led first unit in service delivery. Led national review of Bowelscope pathfinder. Member of national BCSP Evaluation Group. Also member of national BCSP Research Committee & I lead research at UK's most research active BCSP centre

As R&D Director I have led a Trust with no research track record to one featured as CLRN exemplar. Created academic infrastructure & awarded first Professorial appointment in my Trust. Involved in >20 national & international trials. The NIHR GI speciality group I chair is highest recruiter in UK



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: MARY REILLY

GMC/GDC Number: 3520648

Speciality: MEDICINE

Together with Prof Mike Hanna (co-directors), I have obtained funding (£1.8 million) and created a clinical centre for Neuromuscular Diseases (opened 2009). This centre, working in association with our MRC translational centre (I am a co-director) aims to develop and deliver high quality care and treatments for patients. The centre has grown and now has 40 members (including 10 consultants, 6 nurse specialists and 4 physiotherapists).

I have developed a successful research programme in inherited neuropathies notably being a co-director of a NIH rare disease grant (\$6.25 million, 2009-2014), a co-director of our successfully renewed MRC centre (£3 million, 2013-2018) and am one of 3 founders in 2011 of an international Charcot Marie Tooth disease registry (over 2000 patients registered). I have 6 other active grants and have published 88 papers (82 peer reviewed) in the last 5 years. I have been appointed President of the international Peripheral Nerve Society to start in 2015 .

I have developed and run a NIH funded inherited neuropathy fellowship programme between the UK and US since 2009 and continue to lead and develop the MRC centre PhD programme (10 students appointed for 2013).

I have set up and led the Queen Square Clinical trial centre (2010-2013) which helps deliver trials in neurology and has 26 studies.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: LOUISE RESTRICK

GMC/GDC Number: 3182073

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am committed to & work only for the NHS.

National & London leadership

Co-led London Respiratory Team 2010-3

Developed innovative & widely adopted initiatives:

- quit smoking as treatment concept
- two commissioning tools
- COPD Value Pyramid

Reduced high-cost inhaler spend

Managed safe transition to new oxygen service '12

Appraised as 'excellent/over & above' by DH & NHS London; 'best systems work of 2012'
Muir Gray

Contributed to Future Hospital Commission Report '12-13

Contributed to national respiratory guidelines '08-13

Contribution to Trust

- Delivery of COPD mortality of < 1/3 of national average: 2.6% 90 day mortality v 8.6% nationally
- Team saved 1000 bed-days/year by home support '07-13
- Delivered COPD commissioning target - £0.5m income '13
- Nationally recognised integrated care models

- Co-designed award-winning Primary Care COPD Service: NHS Innovation Commendation '13

Championed working with patients

Shared decision making leadership: >50 staff trained '08-13

High Patient Partnership score: 91% vs 79% benchmark '09

Commitment to teaching & training

Plenary & keynote speaker at international, national & local conferences - highly evaluated '08-13

Deliver highly rated medical student, trainee & multi-disciplinary teaching, training, supervision & mentoring '08-13



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: RICHARD ROSS

GMC/GDC Number: 2494575

Speciality: MEDICINE

I'm responsible for treatment of rare and common endocrine (hormone) diseases with an international reputation for development of new therapies that affect millions of patients - monthly growth hormone for children and the first physiological therapy for adrenal insufficiency. Since my Last award:

1) I've developed a clinic for cancer survivors and established biannual international Sheffield cancer survivors meeting attended by over 200 health care workers providing research and training to support cancer survivors.

2) I'm treasurer of European Society of Endocrinology, on Board of International Growth Hormone Society, and serving UK Society of Endocrinology committees I've promoted endocrinology worldwide, organised international meetings, given media interviews, and supported educational programs all in my own time.

3) I created novel drug concept, Chronocort, to improve quality of life in patients with adrenal insufficiency. I was awarded 5.6M Euros to develop neonatal treatment for congenital adrenal hyperplasia and invented monthly growth hormone to replace daily injections.

4) I established Sheffield Healthcare Gateway to boost collaboration between academia, industry & NHS. It promotes UK plc: translational funding £7M in 2011-2013 & partnerships, example Sheffield / Pfizer partnership 2010.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: JK SCHOFIELD

GMC/GDC Number: 2492377

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award my main achievements are as follows:

- **Research:** author 'Skin conditions in the UK: a health care needs assessment' (2009). Documents the burden of skin disease, reviews the effectiveness of the services available for people with skin disease, makes recommendations for models of care. Reference text for commissioners and providers of care. Methodology replicated in other countries
- **Nationally:** led projects, working with patient groups, professional organisations and the Department of Health (DH) producing and implementing national guidance, includes guidance for commissioners (2008), accreditation of general practitioners with a special interest (GPwSI) in dermatology (2011) and standards for teledermatology (2013). Member of two NICE guideline development groups (2010, 2013)
- **Teaching:** Expanded the first multi-professional MSc in dermatology skills and treatment to recruit internationally to full capacity, trained 100+ nurse skin surgeons. Developed and delivered an annual business skills training programme for dermatologists in training (2010-date)
- **Locally:** moved to Lincolnshire and quickly established new services including a successful vulval dermatology service (2008) and nurse skin surgery services (2009).

I was awarded an MBE for services to dermatology in 2012 in recognition of my achievements.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: RODNEY HILTON STABLES

GMC/GDC Number: 3097151

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my award in 2009 I have further established my national and international standing for practice and research in cardiology.

My clinical practice is of a very high standard with excellent results, exceeding national targets for activity, outcomes and quality. I enjoy excellent relations with patients and colleagues of all professional groups. I have a national role in the provision of non-coronary intervention.

I lead one of the largest PCI services in the UK. I describe key achievements in the development of novel, effective and cost-efficient practice, including the delivery of consultant flexible working and radical new approaches to service provision and patient satisfaction - with 'lounge-based' day care.

I have substantial achievements in clinical research with recognised expertise in the design, conduct and reporting of clinical trials. I am leading the largest ever UK trial in interventional cardiology. My work in outcomes analysis is leading in its field and has helped deliver the publication of named operator outcome data..

I am active in local education with a Deanery role in academic and research issues. I have made regular, invited contributions to national and international educational meetings. I have established, funded and run two established and well-received national training courses.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: SOLOMON TESFAYE

GMC/GDC Number: 2939391

Speciality: MEDICINE

•

I am an NHS consultant highly dedicated to maintaining a national/international reputation for excellence in diabetes care. I started a "State of the Art" Painful Diabetic Neuropathy Service, the only one of its kind in the UK, that attracts national referrals. I won the **Neuropathy Trust National Award** for service to patients in 2009 and received **NHS HERO** award from Chairman of STH in 2012.

I have an international reputation in diabetes research exemplified by invited Lectures to all major diabetes meetings (Diabetes UK, European, American, IDF) in 2008-13. As **Chair of the International Consensus Panel on Diabetic Neuropathy** (2009-11) consisting of 36 professors from all the top Universities in the world, I led the publication of Consensus Recommendations (Tefaye et al. Diab Care 2010) & 6 other papers in 2011.

National/international committees: Member of the 2010 & 2013 NICE Guideline Committees on Neuropathic Pain; Vice Chairman of Science & Research Advisory Group of Diabetes UK 2010; Chairman NEURODIAB, the world's largest diabetic neuropathy scientific group '07-9.

Research grants: EFSD, PI 385000 Euro (2012); JDRF, PI \$484665 (2008); NIHR CLARC SY DESMOND trial Co-applicant, £1.8 million (2008). Directorate Research Lead- 2011. Since 2008 I have supervised 3 MDs, 2 PhD, 2 BMed Sci, published 50 papers & a book.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: JOHN THOMPSON

GMC/GDC Number: 3071223

Speciality: MEDICINE

- Locally, as lead consultant, I improved the management of self-poisoned patients by introducing, managing and auditing new protocols and care pathways. Many more patients are now admitted directly to the poisons unit (85% in 2011 v. 53% in 2007): saving over 1000 unnecessary Emergency Department attendances per year.
- Nationally, I lead development of the United Kingdom Poisons Information Database (unique in Europe), whilst also increasing our contribution to the National Poisons Information Service TOXBASE database (>1,500,000 hits per year). In Wales, I provide a unique joint paediatric adverse drug reaction clinic, and contribute to the safe and effective use of medicines through education, the Welsh Medicines Partnership and the Yellow Card Centre Wales. I am prescribing and therapeutics education lead for Cardiff University.
- I contribute nationally as Vice President (Clinical) of the British Pharmacological Society (2011) and Chair the Human Section of the British Toxicology Society (2004-). My national toxicological expertise was recognised by appointment to the Committee on Toxicity of Food, Consumer Products and the Environment (2010) and the Poisons Board (2012).
- Internationally, I Chair the Working Group on Poisons Centres Activities of the European Association of Poison Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (2012).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: MARK THURSZ

GMC/GDC Number: 3137956

Speciality: MEDICINE

As Vice-Secretary and then Secretary-General of the European Association for Study of the Liver I have made a substantial contribution to postgraduate education in liver disease designing, delivering and contributing to 4 International Liver Congresses, 16 monothematic conferences and 12 schools of hepatology.

As clinical lead and academic section head in hepatology I have established a clinical trials unit which enrolls over 50% of hepatitis C infected patients into clinical trials with novel direct acting antivirals resulting in over 80% cure rate and saving local commissioners over £500,000 per year in drug costs.

I have established a joint specialist clinic for patients with fatty liver disease which results in substantial improvements in cardiovascular risk profile, BMI and normalisation of liver biochemistry in the majority of patients

I established a network of 60 hospitals to conduct a trial of steroids or pentoxifylline for alcoholic hepatitis (STOPAH) which has now recruited over 900 patients making it the largest trial in this area by a factor of 4 and will therefore provide definitive results to inform UK / International clinical guidelines.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: MARK WALKER

GMC/GDC Number: 2822617

Speciality: MEDICINE

My achievements are based upon delivering cutting-edge clinical research to improve patient care:

As Director of the Newcastle NIHR Clinical Research Facility, I have increased patient access to novel therapies (patient visits increased from 1800 to 6400 per year since 2007). I conceived and now lead the NIHR North East & Cumbria Diabetes Local Research Network. Appointed NIHR Senior Investigator in 2011 for leadership in research, the first in diabetes and endocrinology in the North East.

International recognition for the discovery of novel type 2 diabetes susceptibility genes. I led an international group of scientists that defined how genes increase diabetes risk through new mechanisms. Awarded over £10million grant income and generated 52 peer -reviewed publications since 2006.

From 2010, Chair of the Scientific Programme Committee (comprises 16 international diabetes experts) for the European Association for the Study of Diabetes Annual Conference attended by over 18,000 diabetes clinicians and scientists from around the world.

Developed and lead the first UK one-stop multidisciplinary clinic for the assessment and management of patients with mitochondrial diabetes referred nationally. I am the North East senate member for the national Clinical Reference Group for Specialist Diabetes Services.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: JOHN WILDING

GMC/GDC Number: 3083215

Speciality: MEDICINE

- I have pioneered development of European Association for the Study of Obesity-recognised hospital and community-based obesity services & provide clinical diabetes, endocrinology and general medicine whilst leading an internationally recognised research Department. Chief Investigator for international clinical trials in diabetes.
- As a Member of Royal College of Physicians Nutrition Committee was a lead contributor to NICE Obesity Guideline 2006 and provided clinical input to revision. Lead writer - Map of Medicine Obesity 2009/10: revised 2012.
- Chair of Association for the Study of Obesity (ASO) 2005-2008 with ongoing input. I organised two national scientific obesity meetings (2007/8), plus contributions to & launch of the Government Foresight Report on Obesity (2008). I established ASO Regional Obesity Groups & the All Parliamentary Obesity Group. In 2010 I successfully led bid to bring the European Congress on Obesity to Liverpool in 2013 & was co-chair of congress scientific committee.
- Speciality Lead for Metabolic and Endocrine disease (plus Obesity) for NIHR Comprehensive Clinical Research Network since 2008. Speciality has more than doubled clinical trial recruitment in last 3 years. In top 3 for meeting commercial study recruitment to time & target 2012/13.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: JOHN IAN WILSON

GMC/GDC Number: 2499068

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award in 2003

1. As a full-time DGH cardiologist (on call 1 in 3), I have developed our local service further into a modern cardiac unit providing a full range of high quality care linked to, a local research programme with 10 recent publications, and to teaching and examining as Senior Lecturer (Leeds University) and Royal College of Physicians examiner (Chairman from 2007).
2. I have been Associate Postgraduate Dean for Yorkshire since 2003 and from 2009, Head of School of Medicine for West Yorkshire. I introduced to the region the Acute Medicine Training Programme, and led on recruitment for the medical specialties.
3. I have a major national role in cardiology training as Chair of the Cardiology SAC since 2013; Secretary from 2010 and member from 2003. I was the author of the National Curriculum Assessment Strategy (specifically commended by the GMC assessors). From 2008 I have led the National Recruitment for Cardiology. I have also been a national PYA and CESR assessor and have written questions for the new annual National SpR cardiology exam since 2009.
4. In 2011, I was invited by the Department of Health to advise on the re-organisation of cardiology services in a Lancashire Trust and in 2013, by the Future Hospital Commission to publish our local service as an example of good practice.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: PENELLA WOLL

GMC/GDC Number: 2632900

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award I have demonstrated leadership in clinical research as:

Lead, Sheffield Experimental Cancer Medicine Centre (ECMC), 2007-

I obtained grant funding from Cancer Research UK & Department of Health to the University of Sheffield & Sheffield Teaching Hospitals of £700k in 2006 and £1M in 2011, to establish Sheffield ECMC. This provides infrastructure for an expanding portfolio of early clinical trials and translational cancer research.

Chair, National Cancer Research Institute (NCRI) Sarcoma Clinical Studies Group, 2009- (re-appointed 2012)

We manage and develop a portfolio of national trials. I have led a successful strategy development process (2011) and had positive feedback from international peer review panels (2010, 2013).

Clinical Editor of the British Journal of Cancer, 2007-13

I managed over 300 manuscripts per year, identifying reviewers and responding to authors. The impact factor of the journal improved from 4.46 (2006) to 5.08 (2013).

Clinical Trialist

I am Chief Investigator for 6 national & international clinical trials in sarcoma & lung cancer. I have promoted local participation in cancer clinical trials. I am chair or member of several independent data monitoring committees and trial management groups. I am a champion of consumer involvement in clinical trials management.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: JOHN ZAJICEK

GMC/GDC Number: 2923044

Speciality: MEDICINE

- Since my last award in 2004: Locally I have been Trust Associate Medical Director for R&D (2003-10), Director of the Peninsula Clinical Trials Unit (2001-), Co-Director the NIHR Peninsula Comprehensive Local Research Network (2007-), Deputy Director SW DeNDRoN (2006-9), and Associate Dean Research in Plymouth University Peninsula Schools of Medicine and Dentistry (2012-13).
- Nationally I have been on the MRC Neuroscience and Mental Health Board (2008-13), member of the MRC Methodology Panel (2013-), Chair of DeNDRoN Group for Clinical Trial Methodology (2007-9), member of sub-panel for NIHR Programme Grants (2008) and Chair of the NIHR Nervous System Disorders Speciality Group (2012-).
- I have been an applicant on ?17.5m of successful grant applications, published 53 papers and been Chief Investigator in three large, successful multicentre clinical trials in multiple sclerosis. I have also published widely on clinical trials for Alzheimer's and Parkinson's Diseases.
- I have continued to build an international reputation in caring for people with multiple sclerosis, represent the UK on the Council of the European Committee for Treatment and Research in MS (ECTRIMS), given numerous invited lectures and published a Handbook of MS Care. Above all, I have delivered an excellent local service for people with MS.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: SIOBHAN QUENBY

GMC/GDC Number: 3280926

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

- I am a recognised expert in the fields of Recurrent Miscarriage, Pre-Term Labour and Obesity in Pregnancy and have published 127 peer-reviewed papers, chapters and books, 22 since 2011.
- In spite of my substantial research commitment, I undertake a heavy clinical workload (>1600 new patients a year) and have demonstrated clinical leadership through the introduction of new clinics in Implantation (unique internationally) and Cervical Length and substantially developing clinics in Obstetric Cardiology and Recurrent Miscarriage 2nd largest in UK).
- I am Head of the Biomedical Research Unit in Human Reproduction at UHCW, having obtained funding and developed the unit from the start. My focus is on Translational Research and direct patient benefits are already being seen; a 60% live birth rate achieved for complex reproductive failure cases.
- I contribute to national standards through my work on the RCOG, I have authored 2 Opinion Papers and reviewed 5 for them, and with the MHRA Expert Advisory Panel for Women's Health; to European standards through my work on the ESHRE SIG committee; and to Global Health through my work as Obstetric lead, designing and delivering a course for non-physician clinicians giving obstetric care in Malawi, which has already resulted in improved practice and lives saved.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: GORDON SMITH

GMC/GDC Number: 3453591

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

1. I am one of 4 sub-specialist consultants in Fetal Medicine at CUHFT, taking referrals from all round East Anglia. In our last audit of invasive procedures we had a **loss rate 5-10 times below the threshold set in the national guideline**. I have **18 non-remunerated "Additional NHS Responsibilities"** in my job plan (local and national).
2. I have a national and international role in relation to the public health problem of stillbirth. I helped establish and now **chair a Royal College of Obstetrics & Gynaecology (RCOG) Clinical Study Group** on stillbirth. I have had **multiple interactions with the Department of Health** around stillbirth, including discussions with two **Parliamentary Under Secretaries of State**. I have had significant **public engagement** in this area through charities and the media, including interviews with the **BBC, ITN and Channel 4**; and I was invited to write an **opinion article on stillbirth for The Times** (30th Nov 2012).
3. I was elected a **Fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences** in 2010, was awarded the **Distinguished Researcher Award by the International Stillbirth Alliance** in Sydney, Australia in 2010 and was awarded the degree of **DSc by Glasgow University** in 2012.
4. I am currently the lead investigator in five projects with **external funding of approximately ?4 million** (NIHR, MRC and research charities).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: PAUL BISHOP

GMC/GDC Number: 2828170

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

I led the establishment of a new research centre, the Centre for Advanced Discovery and Experimental Therapeutics (CADET) on the CMFT site, now a major component of the Manchester Biomedical Research Centre. It currently employs 15 staff to run research programmes around drug and biomarker discovery and development. I obtained funding to build the laboratory complex and led the design, building and equipping of the laboratories. I am now Co-Director of CADET.

I lead a highly successful NIHR Academic Clinical Fellowship (ACF) Programme in Ophthalmology. To date there has been a 100% success rate in ACFs progressing to PhDs.

Nationally I am on several grant funding advisory boards including for RP Fighting Blindness (Chair), the Macular Society (Chair) and Fight for Sight. In addition, I have been an ad hoc member of the MRC Clinical Training and Career Development Panel for ophthalmology applications, representing the Royal College of Ophthalmologists.

I currently hold 6 research grants with a combined value of £3.5M.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: PHILIP BLOOM

GMC/GDC Number: 2930804

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

My application summarised below in 4 points/areas, listing achievements in 5 yrs since last award (most important in **bold**):

1 Clinical Excellence

- Receive referrals for **unique national** endoscopic **glaucoma** laser **treatment**; training & advising other UK centres
- Imperial College Lead Clinician

2 Academic/Research Achievements

- Widely published clinical research (RCTs)
- 2007 BJO paper sets **cataract surgery safety & training benchmark**
- Innovative **surgical simulation** & neuro-feedback **research**

3 Teaching

- Developed **national Post-Grad Course** (PGDipOphth); GPs & other health Professionals move secondary care to community
- **Ground-breaking glaucoma e-learning** (RCOphth/e-LfH)
- Honoured as Professor
- Trained 12 Fellows
- Invited lectures (8-10/yr)

4 National/Regional

- Royal Society of Medicine Ophthalmology **Section President**
- International Glaucoma Association (**IGA**) **Trustee**
- **Chair IGA Grants Committee**
- UK & Ireland Society of Cataract & Refractive Surgeons (**UKISCRS**) **Council member**
- **RCOphth**: College tutor, NW Thames CPD rep. & Surgical Skills Committee
- National Ophthalmology Simulator Training Advisor
- Founder NW London (NWL) Ophthalmology Network: identified/addressed regional inequalities of cataract care access & paediatric vision screening
- Co-author NWL Cataract Evidence Compendium, implements standardised cataract pathway



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: ANDREW CASSELS-BROWN

GMC/GDC Number: 2620853

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

During 2008-13

NATIONAL: Chaired RCOphth Public Health (PH) Group; PH Study Days for Scotland Nireland England; 6 Congress sessions eg Impact of NHS Reforms'12; advocacy inclusion CVI data in DH Public Health Outcomes Framework'12. Editor DH/RCOphth 10 elearning PH sessions. Vision2020 UK Vision Strategy; Lead Contributor eg GP Commissioning Guidance Committee; Chaired Conference sessions'08-11; RNIB PH Programmes Scotland, Wales, Nireland, England; DH QIPP Rightcare Ophthalmology Programme published with Sir Muir Gray on Atlas of Variation Inequalities + Co-authored DH joint RCOphth/College of Optometrists Clinical Commissioning Guidance for Glaucoma, faculty on first DH Rightcare Glaucoma Workshop Bucks '12. Co-led RCOphth Sustainability workshops'12-13 + NHS/PH consultation

REGIONAL: LEAD for UK's only Ophth PH Training Programme incl. 7 trainees FY2-post CCST + secondees from/to Yorks/W.Midlands Deanery PH programmes. UK's only PCT Ophth PH Commissioner Leading on inequalities winning Allergan National Achievement Awards + LTHT Any Qualified Provider sub tariff Community Services Tender

INTERNATIONAL: Set up Madagascar MOH/LTHT funded linkage programme '08; programme redevelopment visit'13; became Ophthalmic Lead'13-15 + SIGHTSAVERS: Programme Advisor '12-13 + Supervised 8 Int. Health Development BSc/MSc/MPH Students.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: ANDREW LOTERY

GMC/GDC Number: 3327247

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

1)Research: I have built a de novo academic research group in Southampton which now has an international reputation for ophthalmic research. Since last award I have published 69 more papers including Lancet (twice) and Nature Genetics (4 times). Since last award I have created 3 new tenured research posts: 2 Senior Clinical Lecturers and a Lecturer.

2)Clinical: I have developed regional Eye services at Southampton. I have increased the medical retinal consultants from 1 to 5 and obtained the funds (over £100000) to build a new purpose built treatment suite for macular degeneration (opened 6/13).

3)National: As Chair of the academic ophthalmology committee of the RCOphth I have significantly raised the profile of academic ophthalmology . I have initiated specific clinical training fellowships for ophthalmologists with the MRC (from 2010). I have also been made President Elect of the Southern Ophthalmological Society, appointed to the Department of Health honorary medical advisory panel and invited again to act as a clinical expert to NICE.

4)My fundraising has raised over £850,000 since last award allowing major investment in vision research. This includes a purpose built ophthalmic clinical trials area in our Biomedical Research Unit. I was invited to a Buckingham Palace Garden Party 2011 because of my fundraising.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: GEETA MENON

GMC/GDC Number: 4446330

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

I am a busy full-time consultant ophthalmic surgeon.

Since my local bronze award:

- I am proud of the **Age related Macular Degeneration (AMD) centre I have established at Frimley**. Patients are fast tracked to a one-stop clinic. The service is **internationally renowned**. Over 50 ophthalmologists from overseas have visited. **Nominated for 'Clinical Service of the Year' award by the Macular Society.**
- I have set up a **Diabetic Retinopathy screening programme in Copperbelt, Zambia, Africa (Vision 2020)**. 2698 patients screened since 2011. 453 patients with previously undiagnosed sight-threatening disease have been treated, **potentially averting blindness**. I have completed arrangements to extend screening to two further provinces.
- As **National Ophthalmology Specialty lead for Surrey and Sussex Clinical Research Network (SSCRN)** I have increased research by 790% in the region. I am 'top recruiter' to observational studies across all specialties. Under my leadership in 2013 SSCRN is the **second highest recruiter to Ophthalmology studies in England**.
- **Head of School of Ophthalmology** for Kent Surrey and Sussex (KSS) since 2011, building on my continuing role as **Director of Medical Education** since 2010 at Frimley. This was an **inaugural post** requiring me to create a training programme de novo. A challenge relished and accomplished.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: PETER SCANLON

GMC/GDC Number: 2370550

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

Since my last award, I have:

1. Overseen the NHS Diabetic Eye Screening Programme, as Clinical Director, improving the way screening is delivered throughout England with International recognition of this work with requests to present on Quality Standards at the American Telemedicine and the International Association for Prevention of Blindness conferences. I have been asked to be an Expert Adviser for the National Screening Programme in Saudi Arabia and to support the accreditation and on-line grading quality in Ireland, Singapore, Bangladesh and Indonesia, which I am developing with NHS Abroad & my Trust.
2. Developed a research team that won National Institute for Health Research grants in 2010 and 2012, a European grant in 2012 and been recognised as a Clinical Trial Site Centre of Excellence of the European Vision Institute Clinical Research Network.
3. Identified the funding and applied, with 2 colleagues, to establish the National Ophthalmology Database in order to define benchmark standards of care and acceptable variation in the quality of care for specific disease areas within ophthalmology.
4. Established a new MSc in Health Sciences (Retinal Screening-Diabetes) to provide a higher level qualification for screeners & other health professionals who want to progress in their careers.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: DAVID STEEL

GMC/GDC Number: 3310463

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

I have consistently performed my clinical work to high standards exceeding national benchmarking audits as well as driving innovations and developing new services at a national level for several conditions including submacular haemorrhages, proliferative diabetic retinopathy and complex cataract surgery.

As lead for the South of Tyne and Wear diabetic retinopathy screening service and directorate lead for treatment I have delivered high standards of care and developed several new initiatives to reduce waiting times and improve quality of care. The National screening QA report said "The visiting team was impressed by the Clinical Leadership of the programme…. leads a committed team whose primary focus is patient care and a holistic approach to the management of patients with diabetes"

As a Vitreo-retinal surgeon I am a leader on the national collection of retinal detachment surgery outcomes and the quality of VR services, which is now being adopted at a European level.

As directorate research and regional CLRN lead I have significantly increased the number of nationally important studies carried out locally with the Eye Infirmary now being one of the top clinical trials units nationally, developed several of my own projects and am playing an important part in cutting edge stem cell technology for future patient benefit.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: FIONA CAMPBELL

GMC/GDC Number: 2859141

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

I am highly committed and dedicated to maintaining a national/international reputation for excellence in both general paediatrics and paediatric/adolescent diabetes care using intensive insulin therapy regimens and education. Leeds has the largest insulin pump programme in the UK. I am the Paediatric Advisor to the NHS England regarding this therapy. Currently I am the Clinical Standards and Quality Improvement Officer at RCPCH.

As NHS Diabetes National Clinical Lead for Paediatrics since 2010 I have written the Best Practice Tariff Standards, the National Peer Review Programme and CYP Diabetes Service Improvement Plan 2013-2018 for NHSE

I was Senior Clinical Leader, Childrens Portfolio at NHS Yorks & Humber since 2010 and now SCN Clinical Lead for Children and Clinical Senate representative on Paediatric Medicine CRG where I lead a very active process of service remodelling and pathway re-engineering. This will help in the delivery of excellent quality care to children with acute and long term conditions.

As Divisional Medical Manager (2008-2013) I championed the need for a Leeds Children's & Maternity Hospital and I continue to play a key role in the leadership and clinical engagement associated with the plans for the centralisation of all paediatric and maternity services at the LGI at the SCN



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: ANTHONY KELSALL

GMC/GDC Number: 3206263

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

I am the lead for paediatric cardiology at CUHFT. The service is recognised nationally as "gold-standard" for hub and spoke-working. My single-handed outpatient activity continues to increase by 10% yearly, earning £315,812:24 income for CUHFT last year. My service successes have been presented nationally and published. In recognition of my work, I participated in two national reviews.

As the senior neonatologist I worked with colleagues to achieve the move into our new neonatal intensive care unit, introducing new working arrangements to increase cot capacity. I provide mentorship to newly appointed colleagues. I am "hands-on" delivering a consultant-led service.

In my Associate Academic Dean and Head of School of Paediatrics roles with Health Education East of England (HEEoE) the reputation of training in this region has been enhanced as shown in the 2012 GMC trainee survey. Deanery reports and action plans following School visits confirm improved training opportunities and clinical services as outlined in Form E.

Charity work with Addenbrooke's Abroad and Medical Support in Romania includes training visits and equipment donations. I work closely with Addenbrooke's Charitable Trust on many fundraising initiatives, being the public face of the Neonatal Service in media coverage and community liaison.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: IAN MACONOCHE

GMC/GDC Number: 2960025

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

ASSOCIATION OF PAEDIATRIC EMERGENCY MEDICINE (APEM)

I set up this charitable organisation in 2004. It is responsible for UK Specialty Training in **PEM**. I have been Chair, Speciality Convenor & CSAC member until 2009 when I became Academic Lead.

Since then multicentre studies are running e.g. provision of health services for UK acute ill/injured children.

15 papers since Bronze award

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PAEDIATRICS & CHILD HEALTH

2008-12 **OFFICER FOR CLINICAL STANDARDS**

Led Clinical Standards Committee, advised on DH Pandemic flu & Policy

Lead on Commissioning standards for CCGs. Set up regional multisite audits via RCPCH

2012- **REGISTRAR OF RCPCH**

JOURNALS

- Deputy Ed. Emergency Med Journal
- Assoc Ed, Archives Disease Childhood 2004-12

INTERNATIONAL RESUSCITATION GUIDELINES & CHAIR OF EUROPEAN PAEDIATRIC LIFE SUPPORT COURSE

International Liaison Committee for Resuscitation (ILCOR) 2008 work led to international guidelines on paediatric intubation techniques & how to determine body weight for emergency drug prescribing

- Paediatric Resuscitation Guidelines, UK & Europe-Author 2010
- Editor - UK European Paediatric Life Support Manual 2011

2012- ILCOR CO-CHAIR (PAEDS) - responsible for systemic reviews on paediatric resuscitation by world experts, for 2015 Resuscitation Guidelines



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: MICHAEL MARSH

GMC/GDC Number: 3130478

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

1. I have provided strong clinical leadership over 4 1/2 years as Medical Director within the Trust and the South Central Region resulting to excellent clinical services being provided locally and on a regional basis.
2. I pursue excellence in everything I do as demonstrated by in the paediatric intensive care service I established 16 years ago consistently having outstanding outcomes (www.picanet.org.uk). As a result I led an international team of paediatric intensive care experts reviewing services at Great Ormond Street Hospital.
3. I set the highest personal standards and use this to drive quality improvement as a highly effective leader within the Trust and the wider health economy and the wider NHS and as a result was a member of the DH Clinical Advisory Group on specialist services to advise the Secretary of State for Health.
4. My strategic leadership has resulted in increased research success for the Trust and the University of Southampton with over £27m NIHR funding and a 25% increase in R&D annual income to over £22m per year.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: ANDREW PEET

GMC/GDC Number: 4101022

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

I led the development of a non-invasive diagnostic aid for children's brain tumours from basic scientific endeavour to multi-national evaluation in a clinical environment.

I led the discovery of several novel non-invasive biomarkers of survival for children's brain tumours, one of which we have validated in a prospective evaluation .

I am recognised as outstanding in my field: the award of a Research Professorship by the National Institute for Health Research in national competition; award to establish a £3.7M NIHR 3T Magnetic Resonance Imaging Research Centre at Birmingham Children's Hospital; invited article in Nature Reviews, listed in the "Times children's top doctors", nominated for the CRUK Translational Research Prize.

I have national and international leadership roles: I lead the national programme for the development of functional imaging in children with cancer, funded for £2.3 Million by Cancer Research UK, EPSRC, MRC and NIHR; assessment of the annual reports recognise us as world leading. I am the co-chair of the International Society of Paediatric Oncology Europe Brain Imaging Group, the chair of the Children's Cancer and Leukaemia Group's Functional Imaging Group and a member of 3 NCRI clinical studies sub-groups



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: ALAN SMYTH

GMC/GDC Number: 3203356

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

In 2007 I led a consortium from the East of England which won the contract for a Medicines for Children Research Network - MCRN East. Since then I have been Director of MCRN East (part of NIHR). In 2009, I led a major expansion of the network to cover centres in Hull and York. MCRN-East supports research in every Trust in its catchment area (Hull to Northampton) and has enrolled 4543 children into clinical studies since its inception (over 1200 children took part in the last year).

Since 2007, I have been the co-ordinating editor of the Cochrane Cystic Fibrosis and Genetic Disorders Group. We currently have 119 systematic reviews, many of which have been incorporated into guidelines and have changed clinical practice. Others have been the starting point for randomised controlled trials.

In 2000, I set up the children and young persons HIV clinic at Nottingham University Hospitals NHS Trust. In 2010 our service was awarded funding, from specialist commissioning, for consultant time and a specialist nurse. Nottingham leads for audit and research in the East Midlands Network.

In 2010, I became Professor of Child Health in the University of Nottingham and in 2013 Head of Division. In 2011 I joined the HTA clinical trials and evaluation board. I supervise 3 PhD students and have brought in £13m in grants in the last 5y.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: H J VORMOOR

GMC/GDC Number: 6131681

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

As Sir James Spence Professor of Child Health my vision is to develop the Great North Children's Hospital as an internationally leading clinical academic centre of excellence, increase the number of children treated within portfolio clinical trials & strengthen translational research in Paediatrics in the UK.

Achievements:

- 1) I am the academic director of the Great North Children's Hospital and I have established the strongest clinical academic training pathway in Paediatrics outside of London.
- 2) I am national chief investigator on a Cancer Research UK (CR-UK) sponsored phase I trial for children with leukaemia to test a preclinically promising new aurora kinase inhibitor, AT9283, and I am co-investigator of our national paediatric Experimental Cancer Medicine Centre (ECMC). The ECMC provides children from across the country better access to new agents.
- 3) As member of the Childhood Cancer & Leukaemia Group (CCLG) executive, I have been leading on a national review of Academic Paediatric Oncology and I provided significant input into the new research strategy, "Turning the Tide", of our Royal College (RCPCH).
- 4) In 2011, I managed to secure 5 year programme funding from CR-UK to explore the mechanisms by which malignant lymphoid cells expand and explore these as potential novel drug targets.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: ROOPEN ARYA

GMC/GDC Number: 3170957

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

1.National leadership: I am National Clinical Lead (since 2010) for the National VTE Prevention Programme, Director of the NHS VTE Exemplar Centres Network & Honorary Clinical Director of VTE Prevention for NHS London (2010). Represented NHS at the invitation of US (2011) and Australian (2012) Healthcare .

2.Instituted King's Thrombosis Centre, a centre of excellence for Thrombosis & Anticoagulation. Two new appointments in 2012 mean 5 Consultants in our MDT, creating an unique national expertise/resource. I am Trust VTE lead for implementation of the national VTE prevention programme since 2010.

3.Trust leadership: I am Deputy Clinical Director (2011)/Lead Clinician in Haematological Medicine and Departmental Clinical Lead for the Laboratory. Champion of patient safety and quality improvement through chairing and membership of relevant Trust committees.

4. Thrombosis research:Since 2009 I have instituted a new state of the art lab, hosting an ambitious research programme, studying outcomes/risk factors in VTE and the prothrombotic state in pregnancy, HRT, obesity and stroke; results have been presented at national and international conferences. In 2012 I was made Professor of Thrombosis & Haemostasis at Kings College London. Since 2009 I have supervised 2 PhD and 5 MD students. I have 66 peer-reviewed publications.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: JENNIFER BIRD

GMC/GDC Number: 2837956

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

My work has improved the care and outcome of myeloma and haem-onc patients

1. **Lead Doctor** Bristol Haematology-Oncology Centre BHOC 2005-10 Medical lead largest UK chemotherapy home delivery pilot: positive patient feedback. Medical Lead DoH patient experience project, led to £2M renovation: better environment. Wrote Trust BHOC strategic plan, instrumental in £16M new build for combined haem/BMT unit. Clinical lead for project - design, new model of care, fundraising 2012-13. Instrumental in haemophilia comprehensive care centre status and haemoglobinopathy care accreditation 2012. Improved BHOC morale/ national standing

2. **Myeloma** Internationally known expert/ patient advocate. Chair UK Myeloma Forum (UKMF) 2013. Chair UKMF Guidelines 2006-11:1st author evidence-based UK myeloma & monoclonal gammopathy (MGUS) guidelines 2011-standardised UK care, PI £25K grant to fund group. Member International Myeloma Working Group since 2009. Invited BMJ MGUS paper 2012 - sets UK standard

3. **Clinical Excellence** 0.5% transplant deaths in >200 myeloma autografts- best in UK-1 yr survival superior to national data, tertiary referrals, better regional care

4. Regional/National **Chair haematology network** group 2008-12. Developed pan-Bristol MDT, service specification for centralised diagnostics. 2013 workstream lead. Member BSH Board 2011-now



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: PETER COLLINS

GMC/GDC Number: 3166310

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

I have extended the high quality Comprehensive Care offered to people with Bleeding Disorders in Cardiff to the rest of Wales by proposing a national coordinated network of care through a Welsh Government initiated review. My recommendation was accepted and I lead the implementation of this service model to bring high quality care to all patients close to their homes (unfunded)

Since 2009 I have contributed to 8 national/international guidelines (lead author of 3) in haemophilia and massive blood loss. The guidelines have been adopted worldwide (unfunded)

I chair the UK Non Malignant Haematology Specialty Group within the UK Comprehensive Research Network (CRN) of NIHR. When I took over the specialty group 3 years ago it was 19th out of 23 for delivering studies to time and target and is now consistently in the top 4. I have extended the geographical coverage from 6 to 19 regions and ensured haematologists throughout the UK benefit from the opportunities afforded by UK CRN (unfunded)

In the last 4 years I have published 39 peer reviewed scientific papers (7 in journals with an impact factor over 10) and 15 reviews, chapters or educational papers. I have secured £1 250 442 in new grants as lead applicant and £2 029 769 as co-applicant, including programme grants with Wellcome and British Heart Foundation



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: LYNN HIRSCHOWITZ

GMC/GDC Number: 2527826

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

1. I lead in developing & implementing national/internatl pathology standards for cancer reporting: as RCPATH Cancer Working Group Chair I commission, review & produce all UK Path Cancer Datasets (CaDs; > 30 to date); I lead on UK gynae & histopath cancer reporting for the National Gynae Site-Specific Clin Ref Group (NSSCRG) & NCIN (Natl Cancer Intelligence Netwk) Chairs Forum; I work with Australian, Canadian & US Colleges to standardise internatl CaDs; I conducted a national survey ('10) of path data storage & cancer coding for NCIN; led consultations on double-reporting, cancer coding & application for NHS Evidence Accreditation for RCPATH; review Trent (nat'l gynae cancer repository) gynae reports & codes.
2. I've contributed substantially to training & EQA in pathol, esp through the Br Ass of Gynae Path (of which I am now President), Natl Quality Assurance Advisory Panel (NQAAP), & serve for RCPATH on NICE NCC-C Board to develop nat'l cancer guidelines.
3. In addition to NHS work I report referrals from UK & abroad, provide central review of Regional cancers (& audited outcomes for RCPATH/Prof M Richards) & cases for Internatl Network for Cancer Treatment & Research (INCTR).
4. I edited 'Histopathology Reporting in the Cervical Screening Programme' 2nd ed, 2012, published 24 papers, 2 chapters since '07.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: ANDREW PETTITT

GMC/GDC Number: 3343010

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

1. The local service for patients with CLL/lymphoma has continued to grow and develop under my leadership. Since 2008, the number of outpatient and day-case episodes has more than doubled, while the number of patients entered into clinical trials has increased more than 5 fold.
2. My clinical and translational research programme has expanded considerably since 2008, with new grant income of £7.4M and 28 peer-reviewed publications including the practice-changing CLL206 trial. I am Chief Investigator for 3 ongoing national clinical trials.
3. As Head of the University Department of Molecular and Clinical Cancer Medicine, I have managerial responsibility for 175 staff including 40 tenured academics (17 clinical). Under my leadership, the Department's Professoriat has doubled from 8 to 16, while Academic Medical Oncology has increased from 1 to 5 clinical academic staff with 2 further posts about to be advertised.
4. I have contributed to the advancement of cancer research at national level through membership of the CR-UK Clinical Trials Awards and Advisory Committee (2009-2012), the National Cancer Research Institute (NCRI) Lymphoma Clinical Studies Group (CSG) and the NCRI Haematological Oncology CSG (Chair from 2012). I am also Director of the UK CLL Trials Biobank which I founded in 2008 and was Chair of the UK CLL Forum until 2012.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: JEREMY RASHBASS

GMC/GDC Number: 3181704

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

I led the creation of the new National Cancer Registration Service (NCRS) in England - oversaw a complex change management programme for over 200 staff at eight regional offices. Designed and implemented the the structures and a performance framework to ensure the delivery of this service - including national improvements in cancer staging, timeliness and quality. The NCRS is now the largest, most comprehensive cancer registry in the world.

National lead in e-learning for the Royal College of Pathologists (RCPATH) from 07-11; led a team of 18 colleagues across 7 pathology disciplines produced nearly 400 podcasts of museum specimens.

Chair the Linkage Advisory Board for the Information Centre (-11) and Linkage Module for International Cancer Benchmarking Project (-12). Programme Boards include National Prostate Cancer Audit and Welsh Cancer Bank.

As Director of the Eastern Cancer Registry developed "PREDICT" (08-), an online prognostic tool for patients with breast cancer; led the development of the new National Brain Tumour Registry (07 -13); the Encore system for National Cancer Registration (10-). As Director of the Regional Cancer Screening QA Centre I led the Regional review of cytology services (08-09) and developed national IT systems for the Bowel Cancer Screening Programme (09-10).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: JOHN SNOWDEN

GMC/GDC Number: 3339679

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

1) HIGH QUALITY CLINICAL SERVICES FOR SHEFFIELD

I developed a growing and accredited BMT Programme providing all levels of transplantation, with around 130 adult BMT procedures/year. I have consolidated tertiary level services for Myeloma in Sheffield, building a national reputation both clinically & academically as a LLR Centre of Excellence in Myeloma and led on national guidelines.

2) A NATIONAL VOICE FOR REGIONAL SERVICES

Having previously led on haematological cancer & BMT in the Cancer Network, I am a currently regional representative on the BMT CRG (2012-2016) and NCRI Clinical Studies Group (2008-2011, 2011-14), and was elected to the executive boards of specialist societies UK Myeloma Forum (2009-2012, 2012-15) and BSBMT (2012-15)

3) LEADING ON QUALITY INTERNATIONALLY

As Medical Director and in other roles in JACIE, the European organisation overseeing BMT accreditation, I have provided leadership on development & implementation of quality standards in BMT worldwide

As Secretary to the EBMT Working Party for Autoimmune Diseases (2010-13, 2013-16), I have led Europewide on this innovative area of BMT.

4) ACADEMIC OUTPUTS

I have co-authored >120 original papers, reviews, guidelines, book chapters, and have active grant income of over £2 million. I have promoted academic & subspecialty training in BMT.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: KAMALDEEP BHUI

GMC/GDC Number: 3293380

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

*Research/Service: I established an international centre of research excellence in public health, health services and cultural psychiatry. This includes a cultural consultation service working with commissioners, clinicians, and third sector partners to prevent illness and effect recovery. Since 2008, research grants amount to £6.35m, I published 51 papers 3 books (two commended by BMA and SSPC in USA), and a national Outcomes Compendium (07/09).

*Education: I edit leading medical journals and am founding Director of MScs in Psychological Therapies, Transcultural Mental Health, Mental Health & Law. These interdisciplinary courses improve care quality and safety (85 students from 35 countries, £1.8m income 10/12; 80 students in 12/13).

*Policy: As Public Health lead (Royal College), I formed a national network to shape policy and practice working with Public Health England and UK Faculty of Public Health (09/13).

*Public Health: I am President of the World Association of Cultural Psychiatry. I organised 'Careif 2009', a charity event on Youth, Sport, Education (120 delegates) and the 3rd World Congress of Cultural Psychiatry (399 delegates from 38 countries, 2012). This Olympic legacy event (Patron: Mayor of London) promoted public engagement and health. Young people presented and evaluated the events.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: JONATHAN BISSON

GMC/GDC Number: 3169351

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

I chaired a Task and Finish (T&F) Group that led to the creation of the all Wales Health and Wellbeing Service for Military Veterans. I directed the service which provides an easily accessible, evidence-based, effective service from 2009 until 31 July 2013.

As Director of Research and Development for Cardiff University School of Medicine and Cardiff and Vale University Health Board I oversaw changes that led to closer working between researchers in the NHS and Cardiff University, more joined up working across NHS institutions and an increasing focus on research excellence that impacts positively on clinical care.

I chaired a T&F Group that led to the creation of the National Institute for Social Care and Health Research Academic Health Science Collaboration. I was Clinical Director of NISCHR AHSC from October 2010 to July 2013. It was very well received by the Welsh Government, the NHS, Universities and Industry. I became Head of NISCHR on 1 August 2013.

I remain an active and productive researcher. I have received over £4.5 million in grant funding for ten separate studies since my last award. My work has been published in high impact journals and significantly impacted on practice. I was a member of the team awarded a Queen's Anniversary Prize in 2009. I was appointed to NISCHR's Senior Faculty in 2013.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: ALAIN JP GREGOIRE

GMC/GDC Number: 2843351

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

Past 5 years I have

*Led quality improvement: expanded my (national award winning) service to 3x previous population & maintained quality; continuous quality improvement programs in teams; regional quality standards & pathways; NHS MH multi-user website; regional MH commissioner support; NICE guideline group member; Patient Rated Outcome Measures development

*Promoted understanding and better care of maternal MH: set up local network of >40 clinical champions; Chair Regional Perinatal MH Network; set up nationally funded Clinical Leaders Network in South Central, >20 leaders developing services; founded UK branch of International Marce Society, UKIMS, promoting research and services in perinatal MH, & new section in World Psychiatric Association; working with group of MPs supporting All Party Parliamentary Group

*Developed & run highly rated education: national perinatal MH course (1x/year); unique national GP trainees course in MH (3x/year); various perinatal MH courses for GPs, health visitors, midwives

*Personally founded & chair, Maternal Mental Health Alliance: >40 national organisations, including 5 Royal Colleges, 3 other professional bodies, 30 charities (eg NSPCC, MIND, Centre for Mental Health), academic bodies (eg LSE, Imperial) to improve quality of perinatal MH care in UK. Awarded £300,000 by Comic Relief



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: IAN JONES

GMC/GDC Number: 3489031

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

Since my Bronze award I have continued in my commitment to improving the NHS through research and clinical practice.

1) Developing, delivering and improving services for women at high risk of severe postpartum episodes of psychiatric illness. I have developed and lead a preconception clinic for women with severe mental illness receiving referrals from around the UK.

2) Obtained funding from the Big Lottery (£770,000) to develop innovative and evidence based psychoeducation interventions for bipolar disorder, delivered with excellent feedback to over 1500 individuals throughout the UK.

3) Excellence in clinical research has been recognised by the award of a Personal Chair and the award of the Prestigious Marcé Medal for my research on Postpartum Psychosis. Grant income of over 8 million (> 5 million since bronze), h-index of 42, and over 160 papers published (> 60 since bronze). I have been shortlisted for the Royal College of Psychiatrists (RCPsych) Academic of the year and Public Educator of the year awards to be announced Nov 2013.

4) Extensive work with third sector. As Chair, I have obtained charity status for Action on Postpartum Psychosis (app-network.org) and obtained Big Lottery and Comic Relief funding (£570,000) to deliver peer support and to develop APP as an information resource for women and clinicians.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: HELEN KILLASPY

GMC/GDC Number: 3276853

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

My clinical, academic and RCPsych roles all focus on one of the most marginalised groups in society, people with complex mental health problems.

2009 - 2013: elected Chair of the RCPsych Faculty of Rehabilitation and Social Psychiatry. In this role I facilitated the publication of a number of Faculty Reports and made numerous presentations at local, national and international events raising awareness of the need and evidence supporting continued investment in mental health rehabilitation services.

Since 2009 I have gained over £3.5m research funding as Chief Investigator and £1.8m as Co-investigator for studies of services and interventions for people with complex mental health needs. Since 2009 I have published over 30 peer reviewed papers in this field.

2012 - current: Chair, Expert Reference Group on Mental Health Rehabilitation Services for the Joint Commissioning Panel for Mental Health. The main product from this group is the Commissioning Guide for Mental Health Rehabilitation Services, of which I was lead author .

2011 - 2012: RCPsych Representative on Department of Health (DH) Quality Innovation, Productivity and Prevention (QIPP) working group on reducing out of area placements. The product was an on-line toolkit for commissioners, hosted on the RCPsych website, which I co-authored.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: ULRIKE SCHMIDT

GMC/GDC Number: 2741693

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

(1) I lead one of Europe's largest & most successful eating disorders (ED) out-patient services, rated as outstanding by patients (2011, 2012). I have pioneered many service innovations (e.g. novel psychological & neuromodulation treatments, web-interventions). I received an NHS Innovation Award (2005).

(2) My research leadership has been recognised in a Lancet profile (2013). Since my last award I have published >150 peer reviewed papers & obtained 24 research grants (approx. £ 7,301,000). I lead a highly successful NIHR Programme grant. A visiting NIHR panel (2012) noted its very high value to the NHS. I train many young ED researchers internationally (2007-11; UK scientist in charge & training lead of EU Marie Curie Research Network) and locally (21 doctoral students completed since last award). I received the KCL Supervisory Excellence Award (2013).

(3) 2007-11, Chair, Section of ED, RCPsych. During my leadership we produced a national curriculum for ED, set up a National Quality Network (I obtained DoH funding & chaired out-patient standards group), & wrote 5 influential position papers & reports (lead author on 2).

(4) I wrote the 'Worldwide Charter for Action on ED' (www.aedweb.org) which has been adopted by ED organisations worldwide. For this, I received an Academy for ED Leadership Award (2009).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: JENNIFER SHAW

GMC/GDC Number: 2593821

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

In my clinical work I am committed to evidence based medicine, service development underpinned by research excellence and meaningful service user involvement. As a member of the Royal College Psychiatrists Forensic Executive Committee I promote these principles nationally.

My mission as Clinical Director in Lancashirecare FT is to embed the quality strategy, clinical leadership and service line management within our service.

As Head of Psychiatry Research Group at Manchester University, I modernised the Psychiatry MSc programme, developed the Forensic MSc programme and CPD course for criminal justice staff. I have recently been appointed Centre Lead in the newly created Institute of Brain Behaviour and Mental Health, and lead the unit of assessment 4 REF Programme.

As Director of the Offender Health Research Network, I developed a network of researchers and academics in offender health, established robust research governance procedures, a strategy for service user involvement and pioneered clinical trials in prisons. My work influenced the Offender Health Strategy, the Bradley report, prison mental health commissioning and the national Liaison & Diversion plan. As Assistant Director of the Confidential Inquiry into Suicide and Homicide, I directly influenced the National Suicide Prevention Strategy and NPSA risk guidance.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: SWARAN SINGH

GMC/GDC Number: 4050360

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

SERVICE DEVELOPMENT: I led the development of early intervention services nationally and internationally. I have now extended the early intervention paradigm to all youth mental illness, developing an innovative service YOUTHSPACE providing comprehensive care to 16-25 olds. The service has active input from users and shows very high levels of engagement and user satisfaction.

STRATEGIC AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT: My TRACK study influenced both national mental health strategies- New Horizons and No Health without Mental Health. The study findings have ensured focus on transitional care in the Joint Commissioning Panel for Mental Health (2012), Royal College of Psychiatrists (2011), National Mental Health Development Unit (2012), Ontario Centre for Youth Mental Health (2011), Social Care Institute for Excellent (2011) and the charities RETHINK (2011) and YoungMinds (2011).

IMPACT: Youth mental health is a key priority for West Midlands AHSN. My AMEND study has provided critical evidence to the Health Select Committee 2013 Post Legislative Scrutiny of the Mental Health Act.

LEADERSHIP: In 2010 I successfully established the Division of Mental Health and Wellbeing at Warwick University, taking our research grant income to over £15 million in 2013-14. As MHRN Hub Lead we recruited 22,633 patients to 183 studies in 5 years.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: MA CATCHPOLE

GMC/GDC Number: 2846086

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

Since my last award I have:

1. Provided national public health leadership as: Director of the PHE Centre for Infectious Disease Surveillance and Control; Chairman of the FPH Information & Intelligence Committee and member of the FPH PH Standards & Knowledge Committee; UK representative on the EU Network Committee and the ECDC Advisory Forum; and clinical lead for the NHS Evidence Infections Specialist Collection
2. Successfully led the national epidemiological response to the H1N1 flu pandemic; developed and managed the surveillance systems for the 2012 London Olympics and the surveillance systems that have been instrumental in driving the dramatic reductions in MRSA and C.difficile; authored "Towards a Public Health Surveillance Strategy in England", published by DH, which sets out the vision and plans for delivery of a public health surveillance strategy
3. Demonstrated positive and productive engagement with clinicians and patients in leading the delivery of the NHS National Knowledge Service for Tuberculosis, and the follow up of the survivors of the London bombings of July 2005
4. Led the expansion of the annual EPIET scientific seminar into one of the foremost EU conferences on infectious disease epidemiology (now ESCAIDE), and am a co-applicant/workstream lead in public health R&D collaborations with over £19m funding



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: RAMAN UBEROI

GMC/GDC Number: 3117938

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

Since 2008 I have made major contributions over and above my contracted duties in improving the provision, quality and standard of patient care within the NHS, working well beyond contracted hours.

Locally: Major improvements in all aspects of interventional radiology quality, commitment to research, audit, staff integration, cost effective working and safe delivery of cutting edge IR service in or out of hours. Completely altered the vascular service and as lead radiologist / clinical director have done much the same for all other aspects of radiology service delivery.

Nationally/Internationally: Improved quality written or reviewed many national and European quality standards, written national/international guidelines to improve all aspects of radiology practice.

Transformed national attitudes to quality and patient safety by developing then piloting the radiology safety checklist, driving its introduction nationally, which is now used in all UK hospitals.

Leading national interventional radiology data collection and audit which is seen as an exemplar of how national data collection should be done all over the developed world.

President elect for the BSIR and RSM.

Internationally sought after lecturer/writer standards setter and chairman of the European Board of Interventional Radiology oral examination.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: RAIMONDO ASCIONE

GMC/GDC Number: 4392194

Speciality: SURGERY

Since my Bronze award:

I have performed >160 open-heart operations (42 per year) unpaid on voluntary basis. Risk-adjusted data from the National Adult Cardiac Surgery Audit (2009-12) shows that I perform at a **survival rate higher than UK standards** (6th year in a row).

As Lead of the Mitral Valve (MV) repair service I have positioned my Trust as the 2nd best in UK for volume of surgery (NICOR report 2010-11). I use a biological ring made during surgery **saving £1,000/case (>250 cases since Bronze)**.

I have contributed **to position my Trust as the top NHS centre in Academic Adult Cardiac Surgery** (12 trials in progress; 60% recruitment rate). I am Theme Lead of the new NIHR Biomedical Research Unit (BRU) in Cardiovascular Disease for 2012-17 (**£6.9M**). **I have secured interdisciplinary grants/ capital bids in excess of £24M highly relevant to the NHS.**

As Chairman (elected) of the Bristol Heart Institute (BHI) Research Steering Committee (2010-13) **I have managed > 200 clinical and basic science scientists across three faculties and 3 NHS Trusts**. Impacts include: a 5-year new Research Strategy, a new research public website, 3 annual Public Lectures (>150 patients/members of public).

I have been appointed in August 2013 as the new Clinical Director of Specialised Services for my Trust



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: PAUL JOHNSON

GMC/GDC Number: 3271614

Speciality: SURGERY

The following 4 examples objectively demonstrate National or International achievements in my fields since my last ACCEA Award consistent with a Silver Award:

1. INTERNATIONAL DISTINCTION: I am currently President of the International Pancreas and Islet Transplantation Association (IPITA). This is the primary international organisation for these clinical fields and my role involves significant responsibilities and management at an international level.

2. DELIVERY OF A NATIONAL CLINICAL SERVICE: I am Director and Clinical Lead of the NSCG-Commissioned Oxford Islet Isolation and Islet Transplant Programmes. Oxford is one of only two funded human islet isolation facilities in the UK and one of only 6 centres transplanting islets. We have achieved clinical outcomes consistent with leading centres worldwide. I am a member of the new Specialised Diabetes CRG.

3) RESEARCH: I am Co-PI on a recently funded FP7 Health Innovation European Grant worth

€5.4 million. I was awarded a prestigious James IV Travelling Fellowship in 2011. I am a member of the Royal College of Surgeons Academic and Research Board.

4. TRAINING: I am Programme Director for the Integrated Academic Surgery Training in Oxford. This includes AFYs, ACFs and CLs in all surgical specialties. I am a member of the Specialist Advisory Committee for Paediatric Surgery.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: MUHAMMAD SHAMIM KHAN

GMC/GDC Number: 4058069

Speciality: SURGERY

Since 2009

1) CLINICAL: I developed the first Robotic Cystectomy Programme in Europe. Guy's is now the largest UK centre with a Regional, National and International referral base and outcome data among the best in the World. I have now developed Total Intra-corporeal Robotic Reconstruction and mentoring surgeons in Robotic Cystectomy nationally and internationally.

2) RESEARCH: Appointed Reader in Urology (King's College London), completed 2 first in the world RCT's as Principle Investigator, and published 76 papers since my last award

3) ACADEMIC: Developed a simulation training programme (STeLI), which is now implemented across the UK. Led the integration of **Simulation Training for Urology into the National Curriculum approved by the GMC**. I am **Examiner for FRCS Urology, Panel Member Standard Setting for the FRCS Urology** and on **The National Panel of Selectors** for entry into Urology Specialist Training programme (2009)

4) NATIONAL ROLES: Elected onto the British Association of Urological Surgeons (BAUS) Oncology Executive Committee (2012), made Co-Chair of the **National Simulation Programme (SIMULATE) UK (2011)**, **Member of the Specialist Advisory Committee (SAC) Urology (2011)**, the Joint Committee Higher Surgical Training (JCHST) (2011) and appointed **Director of the BAUS Office of Education 2013**



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: NEIL KITCHEN

GMC/GDC Number: 3124004

Speciality: SURGERY

I am an effective leader and role model in a high risk craft specialty, neurosurgery. Despite other commitments I remain clinically active ensuring on a day to day basis that top quality patient centred care remains my ultimate priority. I have guided the Clinical Director of Neurosciences and Medical Director of Specialist Hospitals driving forward UCLH's neuro-oncology vision for the future.

I have several important National appointments; Examiner and Board Member in Neurosurgery for Intercollegiate Examination Board (IEB); N/S representative on Invited Review Mechanism, Research Fellowship Scheme Assessor and AAC representative for Royal College of Surgeons of England (RCSE); Secretary and Council Member, Society of British Neurological Surgeons (SBNS) and member of SAC Neurosurgery.

I am Head of Division of Neurosurgery at Institute of Neurology, UCL and am continuing supervision and direction in several fields of clinical translational research as well as mentoring the academic aspirations of junior neurosurgical consultants. Current President Society of University Neurosurgeons.

I have acted as the first ever joint Head of both clinical and academic neurosurgery for UCLH/UCL reflecting my strategic contribution to my subspecialty and am now responsible for the brain tumour surgery initiative within my Trust.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: ROGER KOCKELBERGH

GMC/GDC Number: 2819291

Speciality: SURGERY

- As Clinical Director I led major improvements in infection control and communication with GPs. I managed a £35 million budget and annually achieved the cost improvement programme target of 1.5-3%. Major savings were made by procurement of haemodialysis consumables and drugs. A 3 year £7 million tender for haemodialysis resulted in two new dialysis units.
-
- As Chairman British Association of Urological Surgeons (BAUS) Section of Oncology, I have organised 5 national meetings and led the oncology contributions for the BAUS Annual meeting for 3 years. I have collaborated with the British Uro-oncology group to lead production of guidelines on kidney cancer and update those on prostate cancer.
-
- As uro-oncologist I have a large workload of major surgery, predominantly for kidney cancer where 60% is high risk tertiary referral work with outcomes better than those of international benchmarks. In addition I perform cystectomy for bladder cancer with a mortality of 0% for the last 5 years (UK benchmark 3.5%). The enhanced recovery programme which I lead locally for urology has shortened the hospital stay for cystectomy
-
- Chairman of the National Cancer Intelligence Network (NCIN) for urology, steering the use of merged NHS cancer data. Publications include benchmarking reports on bladder prostate kidney testis and penis cancer.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: NJM LONDON

GMC/GDC Number: 2627946

Speciality: SURGERY

- I receive national referrals of patients with venous disease, thoracic outlet disorders, and vascular malformations. In the latter area I receive international referrals. My operative outcomes for index procedures are well within nationally accepted standards. I have not received any complaints over the last 5 years about the care that I have personally given to patients. I have developed a technique for minimally invasive parathyroidectomy.
- I was appointed Associate Dean of Leicester Medical School in 2009, Director of Clinical Academic training in 2009 and Head of the Department of Medical and Social Care Education in 2012 (Head of the Medical School). I have been Chair of the MD Board since 2008.
- Since my last award in 2003 my focus has gradually changed from research to teaching. However I still remain research active. In spite of my greatly increased University responsibilities and commitments my clinical work load has not significantly reduced.
- Since my appointment to the post of Head of the Medical School I have completely restructured the School's management structure. I have established a Medical Education Research and Scholarship Unit, A Quality Management Team and I have initiated an in depth review of the Curriculum. These changes have been favourably reviewed in April 2013 by a university Periodic Review Team.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: CONOR MALLUCCI

GMC/GDC Number: 3343168

Speciality: SURGERY

I am a research active NHS paediatric neurosurgeon with a National and International reputation and referral base:

Local

- In 2009 I led the fund-raising for (£3 million) the Intra-operative MRI (IOMRI) scanner in Alder Hey - **the first in a dedicated Children's Hospital in Europe** which has become a National and International reference site

National

- I was Chairman of the British Society of Paediatric Neurosurgeons (BPNG) from 2008 - 10. I founded and continue as chairman of

the
Research
Committee
of the
BPNG. I sat
on the
steering
committee
of the Safe
and
Sustainable
Paediatric
Neurosurgery
Services
and the
Clinical
Reference
Group for
paediatric
Neuroscience
until
2012

International

- **3. I am chairman of the Craniopharyngioma group of the International Society of Paediatric Oncology (SIOP-E).** I am on the education committees of the International and European Societies of Paediatric Neurosurgeons and teach on their training courses.

Research

- **4. In 2011 I was awarded as Chief Investigator a grant of 2.1 million pounds by the HTA NIHR to run a national randomised study on shunt infection.** In 2010 I published an International Textbook on CSF disorders. I have just had my 94th academic paper accepted for publication. I continue in my 5th year as Deputy Editor of the British Journal of Neurosurgery.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: HISHAM MEHANNA

GMC/GDC Number: 4093055

Speciality: SURGERY

Since my last award:

I established a dedicated multi-disciplinary service for the management of head and neck cancer (HNC) recurrence, a very challenging patient group with poor outcomes. The service integrates cutting edge surgery and cyberknife radiotherapy with clinical trials of new therapeutic agents - the first of its kind in the UK.

I led the successful reorganisation and centralisation of HNC services across three Cancer Networks in our Region, with the formulation and complete implementation of a plan for redesign of services, patient flow and job plans across 3 trusts.

I relocated and expanded the Institute of Head & Neck Studies and Education to become a national research centre at UoB with clinical research spokes in 3 trusts. It is now internationally renowned for research in Human Papillomavirus-head neck cancer, running 1 international, 1 European & 5 national multicentre studies in HNC. I hold more than £8m in research grants-the highest in HNC in UK.

My research has been used by ENT-UK to formulate national management guidelines.

I set up 2 national fellowships in clinical trials in ENT and max-facs, obtaining funding from RCS England, ENT-UK, and BAOMS to train surgeons in clinical research trials. The first of their kind in UK, they have been adopted by the NCRI as a model for other cancers.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: SRIMATHI MURALI

GMC/GDC Number: 3533459

Speciality: SURGERY

I am a full time specialist hand and wrist surgeon with a busy trauma and elective practice, I have a large tertiary level practice with referrals from several areas of England. I believe that a busy clinical practice is a very good stimulus for me to carry out my other roles. I am actively involved in teaching all grades of doctors from medical students, foundation doctors, specialist trainees and consultants. I lead a successful MCh course in Orthopaedics with Edgehill University have been awarded a personal chair. I have completed all the modules for the award of MA in medical education in September 2013. My research interests are clinically focussed particularly in the management fractures and ligament injuries of the wrist. I have been able to carry out several research projects and have published over 40 peer reviewed articles with a high citation index. I have also been trained in various management roles and continue to hold senior management positions in my trust. In addition, I am contracted to work for the GMC as an associate in performance assessment for poorly performing doctors. This blends in well with my present roles as member of Specialist Advisory Committee in Trauma and Orthopaedics, examiner for the FRCS (Tr & Orth) and secretary of the Education Committee of British Orthopaedic Association



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: K R PRASAD

GMC/GDC Number: 4719984

Speciality: SURGERY

I contributed to

Quality: Establishing high quality living donor liver and paediatric liver transplant programme, delivering cutting edge liver surgical oncology service, supraregional service for portal hypertension surgery, complex biliary strictures with portal hypertension and paediatric liver tumours

Leadership: As CD managed expansion of clinical services, investment in robotic technology, reconfigured surgical services in two hospitals, established a robust governance structure, co developed Hand Transplant service, redesigned of medical & allied professionals workforce, improved cancer care across network through audit and change management, Chair of National liver surgery research group, Committee member- GBIHPBA, Scientific Committee- EAHPBA

Policy: Contributed to National HCC Guidelines, BTS Transplant Surgeons Society, LTHT Cancer Strategy Group, International guidelines on Liver Transplantation for HCC, Network Liver Cancer and Metastatic liver cancer guidelines

Education and Research: Educational Supervisor - 1st & 3rd Yr, FY, CT trainees, 4 Research Fellows, co-organiser of careers day with Cutting Edge Leeds, Faculty for several courses, Examiner for MD thesis at various universities, Grants >£1500000 in 5 years, Speaker at International meetings, chapters in Gray's Anatomy, Oxford Textbook of Hepatology, >120 papers



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: ABHAY RANE

GMC/GDC Number: 4061289

Speciality: SURGERY

Clinical:

Appointed Professor

Performed first single port nephrectomy in the world

Index trials on BackStop and the StoneBreaker

Consolidated safe surgical practice umbrella by creating national and international peer review groups

Mentorship activities nationwide

Management:

NICE: National Urology Lead, Interventional Procedures Advisory Committee

Lead Clinician

Deputy Chairman, Surrey, Sussex and West Hampshire Cancer Network

Regional Specialty Professional Advisor, Royal College of Surgeons

Council, BAUS

Academic:

4 more textbooks (6 in total), 61 peer-reviewed papers (103 in total), 21 prestigious lectures (38 in total)

Editorial Board, Journal of Endourology and British Journal of Urology International

Visiting Professor: Universities of Miami, UTSW, Cornell, Kentucky, Southern California, Indiana, Braga

Advisory Board, Brady Foundation, New York

Board Member, Endourological Society

Director, European Society for Uro-Technology

Chairman, LESS and NOTES Working Group, EUS at American Urological Association

Regional Advisor, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow

Examiner, IMRCS and FRCS(Urol)

Honorary Senior Lecturer, University of Edinburgh

Proposed and led the successful bid to secure the World Congress of Endourology 2015 for the United Kingdom: ALL profits pledged to charity



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: GURPREET SINGH

GMC/GDC Number: 3374971

Speciality: SURGERY

From a small DGH my work volume is high (over 3000 outpatients annually). Excellent outcomes; 0% complications & mortality for complex nephrectomy on the surgical outcomes site for the NHS everyone counts project (2013) This is in addition to a national reputation as a neurourologist. A multidisciplinary clinic has improved patient outcomes (82.6% audited) Written national protocols (08) & in 2010 a good practice guidelines for British Association of Urological Surgeons (**BAUS**). Contributed to International Spinal Cord Society (**ISCoS**) elearning guidelines 2012. Chair Surgical Speciality Group (**S SG**).

I strive to improve training; Associate Postgraduate Dean am responsible for trainee revalidation & quality assurance. Improve standards through Royal College of Surgeons (**RCS**) QA panels and member of Specialist Advisory Committee (**SAC**) run the eelogbook nationally (-11) Written training modules.

Over 100 peer reviewed publications to improve safety in the neurologically impaired. Provide training to surgeons in complex procedures BAUS 2012, 13.

Chair of Mersey Consultants Committee (**CC**) since 2007- provide national leadership, helped successfully resolve job planning disputes & for the Welsh Board patient complaints 2012. Through British International Doctors Association (**BIDA**) & **GMC BME** forum I promote diversity nationally.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: RICHARD WELBOURN

GMC/GDC Number: 2839903

Speciality: SURGERY

Clinical

I continue to lead the Regional Level 1 Bariatric (Obesity) Surgery Centre, the leading unit in the South West. My current operative bariatric mortality is 1 in > 1,500 cases

Management

I was lead author of the National Bariatric Surgery Registry (NBSR) first report of outcomes of 8,000 patients published in April 2011, I became Chair of the NBSR Committee and I was elected President of the British Obesity and Metabolic Surgery Society (412 members) and led the Surgeon-Level Outcomes Reporting as part of 'Everyone Counts Offer 2' for bariatric surgery (June 2013). I undertook and wrote the 2nd National Audit of Laparoscopic Theatre Equipment (Apr 12). I am the SW member of the National Clinical Reference Group for Complex Obesity (2012-13)

Research

Unusually for a DGH consultant I am Surgical Lead and Co-Investigator of By-Band, a £2.86m 8-year randomised trial of gastric banding vs gastric bypass funded by the Health Technology Assessment programme of the National Institute of Health Research (Jan 11). I am invited Chair of the Trial Steering Committee of the SurgiCal Obesity Treatment Study, SCOTS, also funded by the HTA (May 11)

Teaching

I established the first European Cadaveric Bariatric Course (Nov 10) and continue to organise and deliver annual SW Regional Laparoscopic Training Days for trainees



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: OLAF WENDLER

GMC/GDC Number: 6047291

Speciality: SURGERY

Since my last award:

1. As consultant cardiothoracic surgeon I operate more than 200 patients/y with a high proportion of complex cases (40%) and achieve excellent outcome (0.6% mortality in 1st time CABG, 95% mitral valve repair rate, mortality in acute thoracic aortic dissection 8%). To improve long-term outcome I revascularise all patients less than 70ys of age using exclusively arterial bypass grafts.
2. As clinical director I strengthened the King's Heart Attack Center, increased the interventional cardiology activity by 30%, and appointed a new chair for the heart failure service. I also developed the thoracic aortic surgical service, which is now the second largest in London
3. I established King's as a Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) center with international reputation. I performed the 1st TAVI in a failing bioprosthesis, 1st transcatheter procedure in a failing mitral bioprosthesis in the UK and the world's 1st transapical TAVI without pre-dilation. I am European PI for all major multinational transapical TAVI trials.
4. For these achievements I was promoted Professor of Cardiac Surgery in 2012. I published a total of 40 peer reviewed manuscripts and was invited to give lectures/chair at international (n=91) and national (n=28) conferences. I personally generated grants of £944,490, as co-applicant £2,194,458.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2013

Name: SYED YUSUF

GMC/GDC Number: 3600238

Speciality: SURGERY

Achievements since the last award:

1. CLINICAL

I am one of the three surgeons in the UK who have performed more than 150 endovascular aneurysm repairs with 0% peri-operative mortality over the past 6 years (source: National Vascular Database)

I have played a central role in the development of a regional vascular service for Sussex.

2. EDUCATION

I developed a unique pilot course for practical training of Vascular surgeons in Ultrasound RCS(Royal College of Surgeons) 2009.

I developed a course on team training for emergency endovascular repair (2012) that received one of the best feedback for a pilot course at the RCS.

I edited the skills manual for Vascular surgery , RCS (2010).

I have developed and convened the Speciality, Advanced skills & Amputations courses at the RCS (2009 - 2013).

Served as lead for surgery Brighton & Sussex Medical school since 2011.

Member Joint South STC 2010-

Member SAC Vascular surgery 2012-17

Member Court of Examiners RCS 2010-

SE Thames Vascular advisor 2010-11

Supervised a national fellowship in endovascular surgery

3. RESEARCH

Pursued research in vascular imaging leading to several publications in high impact journals.

Awarded an NIHR - Invention for Innovation programme (Project Ref No II-3B-0109-10036) grant (co-applicant 2010).

Supervising three higher degrees.

NIHR reviewer



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: ANTHONY AVERY

GMC/GDC Number: 3166619

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

Since 2008 I have successfully led and completed the PINCER trial (published in ***The Lancet***), which has demonstrated the effectiveness of a complex, IT-based, intervention in reducing prescribing errors in general practices. I have **actively promoted the roll-out of the intervention across the NHS**, and by August 2013 over 800 general practices in England had downloaded the computer queries used in the trial.

In 2010, I was commissioned by the National Prescribing Centre (part of NICE) to develop an educational resource for GPs on strategies for safer prescribing. The subsequent publication has been **downloaded over 100,000 times** and has been used extensively to support training in safe prescribing in general practices.

Based on the recommendations from a **major GMC-funded study that I led** on the prevalence, nature and causes of prescribing errors in general practices (2010-12), I have worked closely with the Royal College of General Practitioners to **write new (GMC-approved) curriculum objectives for GP training** in the UK, publish 6 educational articles, and produce a 5-lesson e-learning package for GPs on safer prescribing.

In 2012-13 I **led complex, and ultimately successful, national negotiations** which resulted in NHS England agreeing to take over the honorary contracts of senior academic GPs from 1 April, 2013.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: J CAMPBELL

GMC/GDC Number: 2853949

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

I lead a highly successful research group - £9.1m research income as CI/PI since my last award 2010; >50 papers in high quality journals; direct impact on national policy and service delivery.

I have national representative roles in ACCEA (regional committee), NIHR Health Services Delivery Research National Board member, NIHR Trainee coordinating centre (Doctoral Awards panel), and Chair, UK Heads of Departments Group of Society for Academic Primary Care - all of which incur very substantial workload.

My research has directly informed UK national policy and practice on revalidation; numerous peer reviewed publications around multi-source feedback. My guidelines on managing multisource feedback are national policy/best practice documents listed on the GMC website for national use and dissemination. Our research (cited Hansard 2012) was the only major academic work referred to in the national consultation on multisource feedback in revalidation.

My research on patient experience has resulted in direct changes to national policy and practice with respect to monitoring and managing patient experience in primary care. The research has informed resource allocation (£70m py 2008-2011), guided national dissemination on performance of every GP practice, and directly informs the metrics of the UK NHS outcomes framework.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: JOSEPH KAI

GMC/GDC Number: 3248816

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

Since my last award, four examples of my increased national impacts for the NHS include:

1. *Delivering the world's largest trial in primary care of treatments for heavy menstrual bleeding.* Published in the highest impact New England Journal of Medicine (2013), this is changing practice globally, providing definitive evidence for best care of women.

2. *Improving quality of genetics screening and care in the NHS by:*

- Leading NIHR research that has changed NHS protocols, including how genetic carrier results are communicated, e.g. to parents of >9000 babies identified as sickle cell carriers each year (2009-10);

- Designing related new health professional training, implemented nationally (2011-12);

- Producing the first NHS guidance for commissioning haemoglobinopathy services (2012).

3. *Head of academic primary care for over a decade:* training new cohorts of graduate entrants as 'mature' doctors for NHS (8 years to 2010), and now managing one of the UK's top five performing divisions, of 138 staff and 7 chairs, delivering high impact teaching and research (>£8m/year) improving patient experience and service quality.

4. *Implementing research for service improvement,* by leading the primary care/public health programmes of a £17m NIHR CLARHC (2008-13) and a £50m Academic Health Science Network (AHSN) (2013-2018).



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: MARTIN UNDERWOOD

GMC/GDC Number: 2437538

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

I have a leading role in one of the UK's most successful new medical schools. From late 2008 to mid-2010 as Acting Dean I led Warwick Medical School (WMS) in initiating far reaching curriculum and research strategy reviews contributing to its on-going success

In 2011 I established, the Division of Health Sciences at Warwick Medical School, one of the UK's largest groupings of health services researchers (17 Professors, new grant awards in 2011 -13 valued >£24M largely from NIHR) producing high quality clinically relevant applied research for the NHS

I have made a major contribution to guideline development. I chaired the 2009 NICE Back Pain Guideline Development Group (GDG) that had a substantial effect on back pain management in the UK. I chaired the 2012 Headache GDG for NICE. In 2013 I became Chair of NICE Accreditation Advisory Committee

I have made a major contribution to the NHS through my personal research on musculoskeletal disorders - I have been instrumental in changing back pain care treatment internationally. Since my last award I have secured new non-commercial research grants as PI/co-applicant >£6M, my randomised controlled trials have recruited >7,000 further participants, and I have published >30 pieces of original peer reviewed research. Outputs from my work have direct relevance UK clinical practice



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: PHILIP HOPKINS

GMC/GDC Number: 2923178

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Clinical expertise: the national and a leading international expert in malignant hyperthermia and related conditions, specifically in their management & diagnosis. Membership of national guidelines group for anaesthetic anaphylaxis. Continued provision of high quality anaesthesia.

Research excellence is demonstrated by: continued high quality output (16 original research articles in the last 5 years, with a total of 250 publications); large grant income, including programme grant funding from the United States National Institutes of Health; appointment to national & international bodies; invitations to review papers & grants from overseas; invited national and international lectures; implementation of research findings to the benefit of patients & the NHS.

Successful academic leadership roles enabling internationally outstanding research & delivery of high quality teaching within my Institute. Major and sustained personal contribution to education and training of students and anaesthetists. in my region.

Substantial contributions to the broader specialty and NHS through: Royal College educational event organisation, lecturing; Secretary to the Board and Trustee of the British Journal of Anaesthesia



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: MICHAEL MYTHEN

GMC/GDC Number: 2954675

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Since my last application:

1) I was the National Clinical Lead at the Department of Health for the Enhanced Recovery Partnership (May 09- March 13). This Programme has improved the quality of care for patients undergoing major surgery in England and Wales, improved patient satisfaction and quality of care, increased the number of surgical procedures performed and has saved the NHS an estimated 70,000 bed days and £35 to £52 million per annum. Work is on-going and I am now a National Advisor and sit on the steering group.

2) I am Director of Research and Development at UCLH and UCL (May 08-date) with responsibility for the Joint Research Office (>1,200 active studies), CLRN portfolio (circa £5M per annum) and NIHR Research Capability Funding (circa £6 M per annum). I am a member of BRC leadership team (new award for £98 Million 2012-2016).

3) I am a foundation board member of the Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine (Dec 2010 to date), elected council member of the Royal College of Anaesthetists and council member of the National Institute of Academic.

4) I co-authored the UK Guidelines for Fluid Therapy in Adult Surgical Patients (GIFTASUP), the Consensus Statement for Enhanced Recovery Fluid Management and was a member of the NICE Guideline Development Group (GDG) for IV Fluid Therapy, now expert advisor.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: JEAN-PIERRE VAN-BESOUW

GMC/GDC Number: 2715445

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Achievements since last award:

1. 2012-td President, Royal College of Anaesthetists (RCoA): Vice President 2010-12, Council Member 2008-td. Lead policy development and delivery of the 3rd largest Medical Royal College with a membership of >16,500. Involvement in all College work-streams in regard of professional standards, training, examinations and education. I represent the single largest hospital profession on the national and international stage. 2013-Vice Chair Academy of Medical Royal Colleges (AoMRC).
2. 2008-12. Member of Advisory Board of Confidential Reporting System for Surgery (CORESS) providing advice, analysis and reports of adverse surgical events, enhancing patient safety through quality improvement.
3. 2010-td Member of Editorial Board and Director of British Journal of Anaesthesia (BJA); 2nd highest impact factor anaesthetic journal in the world. Development of journal strategy to best meet the needs of the readership and specialty as we progress into the electronic age.
4. 2013- Reported 10 year outcome data for aortic valve replacement and aortic root replacement procedures by a single surgeon and myself - 30 day mortality 0.22% 1/445 cases and 0.6% 1/163 cases respectively. Some of the best reported figures in the world literature. *Aorta (2013) 1:40-44.*



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: ADRIAN CRELLIN

GMC/GDC Number: 2516550

Speciality: CLINICAL ONCOLOGY

1. As Dean 2010-2012 of Faculty of Clinical Oncology / Vice President, The Royal College of Radiologists (RCR) I led the development of a revised College CPD scheme, wrote a clinical governance structure for Revalidation and set up a new structure for Professional Standards for Clinical Oncology. I initiated a revision of national professional responsibilities focussing on Radiation Oncology.
2. As Clinical Director, Oncology in Leeds 2006-2009 I led a process to integrate Clinical and Medical Oncology into a new £250M Cancer Centre Building. I provided the clinical input into the detailed clinical planning and specification. As one of the largest UK centres it now provides care to the highest technical and quality standards for patients.
3. I set up and run the National Specialised Commissioning Team (NSCT) Proton Overseas Programme (489 selected UK patients referred since 2008 and a £30M budget). I am the DH National Clinical Lead for Proton Beam Therapy, with 2 Proton centres in England now selected (£250M) . I wrote the clinical specifications and case for a UK national service.
4. As Co-Chair of National Radiotherapy Implementation Group (NRIG) I was responsible for creating a £23M National Innovation Fund in 2012 to raise the national quality standards of Advanced Radiotherapy to improve clinical outcomes.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: MICHAEL SECKL

GMC/GDC Number: 3138177

Speciality: CLINICAL ONCOLOGY

Since my silver renewal last year:

- I opened our new and the world's first national malignant ovarian germ cell tumour (MOGCT) service centralising care of this rare cancer within Charing Cross (lead centre) and Sheffield. This will improve UK survival/fertility outcomes for women with MOGCT.
- As director of the UK and world's largest gestational trophoblastic disease (GTD) centre I work 1:2 on-call providing national/international advice on the management of this malignancy. Our work has improved survival/pregnancy outcomes / refined disease understanding (e.g. Lancet '12 and J Clin Oncol '13 plus another 28 new publications) winning several national/international prizes. In recognition of this, I am President of the US based International Society for the Study of Trophoblastic Diseases (ISSTD).
- I lead the Imperial College Experimental Cancer Medicine centre (ECMC) pioneering new imaging/biomarker/cancer therapies and since '12- I was key to developing the London Lung Cancer Alliance comprising multiple research and NHS organisations to expand translational lung cancer research complementing our EU-FP7 Lung Target grant.
- I now supervise >70 clinical/research staff covering GTD, lung cancer, ECMC and MOGCT activities. As director for Postgrad Studies ('12-) I run our PhD/MSc/Res programmes (>300 students).



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: PHILIP LUMLEY

GMC/GDC Number: D 54161

Speciality: DENTAL

I have an international reputation in clinical and academic endodontics and often present at international meetings. My book Practical Clinical Endodontics has been well received and published in several languages. Clinically I have been 100% committed to the NHS for 33 years and strive to promote clinical and academic excellence in myself and others.

As Dean of Dentistry I am involved at both international and national levels in the development of undergraduate and postgraduate dental education. I have played a major role in the re-development of dental training and service in the West Midlands. My work as a member of the Project Executive Team for the new Birmingham Dental Hospital and School project has been pivotal to achieving Department of Health approval and Financial Close.

As a Consultant in Restorative Dentistry and Specialist in Endodontics I am the regional lead in my clinical and academic discipline and have introduced the operating microscope and other cutting edge technologies across the UK.

My research is directly relevant to the clinical management of endodontic patients and service development. As a clinician scientist I am a member of an internationally recognised pulp biology research group providing a strong biological foundation for clinical translation in regenerative endodontics.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: JOHN BARTON

GMC/GDC Number: 2710433

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am Director of Education for the Trust, renowned for its educational and supportive ethos, performing at the highest level in the region and nationally.

I direct Newcastle Medical School MB.BS programme. Studies show our graduates are well-prepared for practice & perform very highly in postgraduate exams. Newcastle consistently scores highly in the National Student Survey - top medical school in both 2005 & 2010, currently 4th. Clinical leadership implementing Newcastle's branch campus in Malaysia

As chair of national bodies - the NHS Bowel Cancer Screening Programme Accreditation Panel (06-date), and the UK Joint Advisory Group on Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (2006-11) (both unpaid) I designed & implemented UK-wide service accreditation for endoscopy units & for trainees, & a robust accreditation process for all endoscopists in Bowel Cancer Screening. UK endoscopy is now world leader in competence, accreditation & training.

As Associate Director (Education), Royal College of Physicians London (RCP), I have been lead clinician in the successful international Doctors as Educators programme, with recurrent commissions across the globe. In 2012 I negotiated a Newcastle-RCP partnership with the Malaysian Minister of Health to deliver Teaching the Teachers workshops to all Malaysian senior doctors.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: MARK BOWER

GMC/GDC Number: 3085736

Speciality: MEDICINE

1.I am director of the National Centre for HIV Malignancy, the largest research & treatment institute in Europe for HIV-related cancers, delivering patient-focussed care within evidence based practice for >3000 people. I am a Key Opinion Leader, Principal Investigator for International Clinical Trials and Chair of BHIVA/NICE malignancy guidelines.

2.I have a major laboratory research programme at Imperial College supported by MRC grants. In the last 5 years, I published 94 peer reviewed papers (15 in journals with impact>10), 25 reviews, 12 chapters & 2 textbooks. I have delivered plenary lectures worldwide. Over and above this, I work for HIV charities promoting care in rural Vietnam and am trustee of an AIDS charity (budget >£10M).

3.I am Lead Clinician of the CWH Oncology Unit, the first ESMO accredited centre in England, that won a national HSJ award for Acute Oncology & prizes for Dignity and Care in 2012. I chair the Medicines Committee (budget >£50M), sit on NW London Integrated Formulary (covering population >2M) & Expert Advisory Group of the MHRA.

4.I deliver professional leadership in training by representing the RCP at Joint Collegiate Council for Oncology and Joint Specialty Committee. I am a senior examiner for the MRCP SCE (Med Onc). I am a committed Training Programme Director & acknowledged mentor.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: DAVID CROSSMAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2568162

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I became Dean of the Norwich Medical School from 01.01.2010, having previously been Head of the Department of Cardiovascular Science at the University of Sheffield. In my current role, I oversee all aspects of undergraduate medical education for 850 medical students. I lead the development of research capacity in the School and have been instrumental in appointing 5 new Chairs. I have taken forward the development of a new medical school building, overseen a large rise in student satisfaction and initiated and lead the development of UEA Healthcare Partners. I am HEI representative on the East of England LETB.

2. Lead applicant for and Director of the Sheffield NIHR Cardiovascular Biomedical Research Unit (2008-2010).

3. I was Chair of the NIHR CRN Cardiovascular Speciality Group from its inception until November 2011. I made significant contributions to portfolio development and portfolio management (Cardiovascular is the largest portfolio). I continued to chair the Adoption Panels for the portfolio until August 2012.

4. Appointed member of: Research Excellence Framework Panel 1 (2010-4), MRC/NIHR Efficacy and Mechanisms Evaluation Board (2011-5), Wellcome Trust Physiology in Health and Disease Expert Review Group (2011-5). Board member of Eastern AHSN and Eastern LETB and member of Council of Eastern Clinical Senate



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: MELANIE DAVIES

GMC/GDC Number: 3071230

Speciality: MEDICINE

Committed Clinician; Full clinical role, Co-Lead Diabetes Foot and Young Adult Clinics. Service Innovator; continued senior managerial responsibilities. In 2009 led successful £1M UHL bid for Intermediate Care Services for Leicester City. 2012-13 deputy lead for £1M transformation of diabetes services initiative. Clinical Lead for Diabetes Long Term Conditions workstream for East Midlands SHA 2010-12 and now the CVN. National Key Opinion Leader; represent Royal College of Physicians on NICE GDGs 2006-12 incl Quality Standards for Diabetes and Prevention of Diabetes 2010-12. Expert advisor to National Screening Committee, Vascular Board and Dept of Health (updated Vascular Handbook 2012). Research Excellence; awarded NIHR Snr Investigator Status in 2nd Wave 2009 renewed for max 5yrs in 2012. Led successful bid for BRU in Diet, Lifestyle & Nutrition 2011. Since 2008 over £35M of active external research grants. Director of Local Diabetes Research Network (South East Midlands) for past 5 yrs highly rated LRN on accruals, complexity and portfolio. Since 2008 published >200 original research papers in high impact Medline listed journals incl BMJ, NEJM, Lancet. Awarded prestigious 2010 Arnold Bloom Lecture by DUK and FRCGP in 2013 in recognition of significantly improving quality of clinical care for people with diabetes.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: DAVID WEMYSS DENNING

GMC/GDC Number: 2542636

Speciality: MEDICINE

- **Clinical** - Director of the UK's only National Aspergillosis Centre (2009-), for Chronic Pulmonary Aspergillosis complicating prior lung diseases such as TB, asthma, TB, pneumothorax. 250 new referrals annually, all tertiary or quaternary, some international. Caseload now 275+ patients, with >500 patients with allergic aspergillosis, funded by the Highly Specialised Commissioning Team.
- **Clinical advice** - National and international referral centre (clinical and laboratory) for complex patients with fungal problems and other immunocompromised patients. 2-4 email/telephone enquiries weekly from all over the UK.
- **Global health research and advocacy** - Development of a global health program in fungal infections (2011-), estimation of the burden of allergic and chronic aspergillosis and other fungal diseases globally and in >30 individual countries (including the UK), and an International Foundation for advocacy for improved access to diagnostics and treatment in every country (www.GAFFI.org) (2013-).
- **Postgraduate education** - Managing Editor of the encyclopaedic online resource for Aspergillus and aspergillosis (>1 million pages read monthly from >125 countries), development of a novel summary learning resource for health professions (www.LIFE-Worldwide.org) (2012-) and by supporting a new MSc in medical mycology (2013-).



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: JOHN ELLERSHAW

GMC/GDC Number: 2942779

Speciality: MEDICINE

As Medical Director of the Marie Curie Hospice Liverpool and Clinical Director of the Specialist Palliative Care Directorate at RLBUHT I lead the medical team and work with a multi-professional team to develop excellence in Palliative Care Services across Liverpool. In the past two years we have established integrated specialist palliative care in the community and a partnership between Marie Curie Cancer Care and RLUBHT to develop support services for patients discharged home from hospital.

My role as Professor of Palliative Medicine at the University of Liverpool and Director of MCPCIL has led to research grant income of >£5.7 million from 2007 to 2013. I have created major international research collaborations and I lead the delivery of undergraduate and postgraduate teaching in Palliative Medicine at the University of Liverpool.

In my role as National Deputy Director for End of Life Care (EoLC) (2010-2013) I reported to the National Cancer Director, the key aim being to implement the National EoLC Strategy with particular emphasis on improving EoLC in the Acute Hospital sector. I led the 'Transform Programme' in EoLC which is being implemented across 26 acute trusts in England.

From April 2013 I was appointed as Lead Clinician for the Palliative and End of Life Care Clinical Network in Cheshire and Merseyside.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: JV HINDLE

GMC/GDC Number: 2750235

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my Silver award I have achieved:-

Clinical excellence- Working from an isolated setting I developed an internationally recognised expertise in Parkinson's disease and Movement disorders. I developed and deliver excellent regional services with exemplary levels of positive feedback from patients and colleagues.

Leadership- I have progressed a higher standard of professional leadership at local, regional and national levels. I provided leadership in management of change of services locally, the development of plans for Neurosciences across Wales and national standards of practice throughout the UK in NICE, RCP/Map of Medicine, British Geriatrics Society and Welsh Government committees.

Research excellence- As an NHS consultant over the last 5 years I have established an extensive international research portfolio of collaborations, major grants, publications and research reviewing. I was awarded a Research Fellowship through NISCHR-AHSC and appointed Associate Clinical Director of a registered Clinical Trials Unit.

Teaching Excellence- I have become an internationally recognised teacher on Parkinson's disease and teach on both major UK training courses for Specialists. As well as lecturing at major meetings all over the UK & Europe I still spend time training all levels of multidisciplinary staff and students.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: JASPAL S KOONER

GMC/GDC Number: 2691695

Speciality: MEDICINE

- From a DGH, I have attracted over £20M (over £3 million from my own practice) to build an acclaimed clinical service, targeted to the needs of local community, including the most deprived in the UK.
- I am a full-time front-line interventional cardiologist. As head, I organise a clinical services with ~40,000 investigations annually, £10M budget, and ~100 staff.
- I created, and direct the London Life Sciences Population (LOLIPOP) cohort study. This is a prospective investigation of ~30,000 UK Indian Asians and Europeans aimed at identification of reasons underlying the increased risk of coronary heart disease and type-2 diabetes, in Asians. LOLIPOP is widely recognised as a major world-wide repository, including several billion data points, and over 2M stored biological samples.
- My research is recognised as world-class. Since silver, I have published over 82 papers, 20 in Nature and Nature Genetics. I have been awarded grants exceeding £15M. From a DGH, I have been appointed Professor of Clinical Cardiology at Imperial College London. I have been elected Fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences an honour reflecting research success. I have no paid academic sessions.
- I have established and run nationally acclaimed post-graduate teaching courses attended by more than 20,000 UK and overseas doctors to date.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: SUDHESH KUMAR

GMC/GDC Number: 3644182

Speciality: MEDICINE

I led developments regionally, nationally and internationally. First, in Coventry and Warwickshire, I was responsible for shaping our specialist services. Health observatory data show clinical outcomes in diabetes are excellent with lower overall cost despite high deprivation. I established the designated morbid obesity service at Coventry bariatric surgery. Second, I led development of excellent infrastructure for research. Examples include early phase research at University hospital, WISDEM mentioned in detail below, the Human Metabolism Research Unit incorporating world leading technology for whole body calorimetry (2011) and to development of West Midlands Academic Health Science Network. I led on successful international partnerships with both industry (such as GE Healthcare strategic partnership and the Omnyx Centre of Excellence in Digital Pathology) and academic partnerships. Third, my research has impacted on NHS for example COUNTERWEIGHT a weight management programme is deployed across UK, our work on management of diabetes in South Asians has saved resources and informed policy. Fourth, I have identified, and developed talented future leaders. Alumni from my teams include Faculty (lecturers to Professors) and senior leaders in NHS. I also established a successful clinical academic training programme in medicine.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: STEFAN NEUBAUER

GMC/GDC Number: 4654049

Speciality: MEDICINE

My work contributes to reducing the burden of cardiovascular disease.

1. I direct one of the scientifically and clinically most successful Cardiac MR (CMR) units worldwide, improving patient care. Since last award, clinical referrals increased by 73%.
2. Since last award, I have raised £40m in research funding and have published 106 peer-reviewed manuscripts. I am developing new Magnetic Resonance (MR) Imaging techniques, improving diagnosis of cardiovascular disease. I am the first to bring large-scale, population-based CMR studies to the UK (UK Biobank imaging enhancements, funded 9/12, £9.6m; NIH cardiomyopathy study, funded 7/13, \$14.3m), and to install a human cardiac 7T MR system (12/11). I lead the Oxford NIHR BRC cardiovascular theme. I run a basic science programme, developing new forms of metabolic therapy to advance patient treatment.
3. I am a successful academic teacher. 16 of my DPhil students graduated and 6 won research prizes since my last award. I am substantially involved in Univ. and NHS admin.
4. As internationally recognized expert I contribute heavily to the wider clinical and research community. British Society for CMR: Chairman and immediate Past-Chairman, 2008-2012, since 2012 Chairman of National Research Group. European Magnetic Resonance Award 2010. Lecturing widely, named plenary lecture 2011.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: MUNIR PIRMOHAMED

GMC/GDC Number: 3078110

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since 2009, I have achieved:

1. **CLINICAL:** developed the hypertension service in the Trust, and clinical pharmacology and therapeutics (CPT) as a NHS specialty both within the Trust and nationally. This has led to 2 new NHS-funded clinical pharmacology posts at the RLUH, and Chairmanship of the Clinical Section of the British Pharmacological Society. I also lead the Drugs theme for Liverpool Health Partners, an academic health science system in Liverpool.
2. **TRAINING:** I have developed one of the best CPT training schemes, with 11 academic clinical fellows, and led the North-West England bid for the MRC Clinical Pharmacology Training Scheme (£3m), which I now manage.
3. **RESEARCH:** Since 2009, I have published 112 papers (including two in New England Journal of Medicine and two in Nature Genetics), raised £16.8m in funding, had 8 PhD students completing, which is impacting on patients, improving research capacity, and has led to industry collaboration. I was reappointed NIHR Senior Investigator in 2013 and became Fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences in 2013.
4. **POLICY:** I was re-appointed to Chair the Pharmacovigilance Expert Advisory Group for the MHRA and to the Commission on Human Medicines, and was a member of Human Genomics Strategy Group. Policy decisions made by these committees have already led to major changes for the NHS.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: IAIN SIMPSON

GMC/GDC Number: 2547459

Speciality: MEDICINE

I have undertaken activities mainly in the areas of Education, Quality service development, Leadership and Management whilst continuing a full clinical interventional cardiology service with an intense on-call rota for 24/7 Primary PCI and regional cardiac services. The main achievements are as follows

- President, British Cardiovascular Society (BCS) 2012-2015 (Elect 2011)
- RCP Council from 2012
- Vice President, Education & Research, BCS, 2008-2011, delivering a national education strategy, chairing Programme Committee and delivering the major international Annual Conference
- Clinical Lead for CHD Redesign for NHS Hants, 2008-2011, delivering cross boundary, multi-disciplinary service redesign in myocardial infarction, heart failure, atrial fibrillation and cardiac rehabilitation
- Clinical Lead, South Central Cardiovascular Network 2010-2013, extending redesign work and clinical improvement across the network
- Divisional Clinical Director, Specialist Services, 2006-2008, managing all specialist services and a £70M budget
- Trained as a "Coach" and helped develop a "Coaching for Excellence" leadership programme
- Chaired a 2 year project board (2008-2010) to redesign Trust wide pre-assessment services
- Continued research interest in multi-centre interventional cardiology studies and genetic factors in atherosclerosis



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: MOIRA WHYTE

GMC/GDC Number: 2930969

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award I have:

- Established specialist services in interstitial lung disease, delivering a regional service through specialist clinics and MDT meetings. I contributed to clinical guidelines and lead research projects in this area.
- Led the Department of Infection and Immunity in the University of Sheffield (appointed Head in 2009), I am responsible for 30 academic staff across 5 clinical specialties and ~200 department members and students. I am leading initiatives in postgraduate training and reconfiguring the research strategy of the Department, mapping to clinical priorities.
- Developed the research quality and reach of Respiratory Medicine in Sheffield, achieving Academic status for the NHS Directorate in 2011. 3 group members obtained MRC/Wellcome Clinical Fellowships and I was awarded 3 MRC grants. As Deputy Director, I contributed to successful renewal of the MRC Centre in Developmental and Biomedical Genetics.
- Been elected Registrar of the Academy of Medical Sciences (2012-7). I was inaugural Chair of the Wellcome/AMS Starter Grants for Clinical Lecturers Scheme (2009-11) and a Medical Research Society/Academy of Medical Sciences Clinical Research Champion (2005-13). I led the AMS working group (2011) to design the new Wellcome-funded INSPIRE Scheme to enthuse medical undergraduates to undertake research.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: MUHAMMAD YAQOOB

GMC/GDC Number: 3236501

Speciality: MEDICINE

- 1) Chairman of the Medical Council of the Barts and London NHS trusts (2009 onwards). In this role I organise monthly consultant meetings and provide interface between management and the entire consultant body. I represent consultants on monthly Trust board meetings providing input in the smooth running of the trust from human resources (job planning) to infection and thrombosis prevention policies.
- 2) Medical Director of the William Harvey Research Limited (2009 onwards) which raises funds by commercial contracts for William Harvey Research Foundation and Institute to award PhD studentships.
- 3) Principle investigator in the recently awarded cardiovascular BRU grant of over 6.7 million pounds over 5 years. My two pivotal studies [one each in the Translational Theme (PEAR study) and Imaging Theme (ACHILLIS study)] in this application are valued at over 1 million pounds.
- 4) Publication of the first ever randomised control study in patients with chronic kidney disease about the impact of correction of acidosis on the nutritional status and progression of renal failure. This study received international recognition and including BBC radio 4 and has become part of national and international guidelines. My presentation to "Nephrology at Limits" Forum in Cape Town South Africa was adopted by the Lancet on their online education webpage.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: ANDREW SHENNAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3067538

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

I have in 2012/13, won two DoH prizes (pregnancy/overall top prize (>100 applicants in NHS) for innovation in health care that significantly reduced preterm birth in our local community and is recommended to be rolled out Nationally with CQUINS recognition. I have designed innovations in teaching and health care (x4) including an award winning training mannequin for delivering stuck heads at full dilatation Caesarean Section "Desperate Deborah".

I currently have 16 major grants (>£10m) in funding, including \$1m Gates Foundation funding for Global Health (pre-eclampsia screening) and £1.7m HTA grant (pre-eclampsia interventions) awarded 2013(Chief Investigator for both).

I chair the National NIHR subspecialty group in reproductive health/childcare; in this time increased activity (by 66% 2012/13), improved time to target and become the 3rd largest group (/27) in research activity. I have instigated industry studies onto the portfolio for the first time and attracted research into the UK (eg from GSK).

As deputy director of R and D for my Trust (from 2010) I am responsible for CLRN activity and non commercial trials: since I instigated a new strategy the trust has increased its activity year on year (20/50/25%) and moved up to the top 10 (3rd for no. studies) recruiters in the country (from 17th).



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: R VINER

GMC/GDC Number: 2627580

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

Since my last award:

1. I was appointed as the first Chair in Adolescent Health in the UK (2011); obtained > £12million in grants (>£5million as PI); commenced an NIHR programme grant (2010); published 2 first author papers in the Lancet and 39 others
2. Locally my service had the best HbA1c results in the 2012 National Paediatric Diabetes Audit and won a Health Service Journal Award (2011). I contribute to improvement in the NHS through appointment as Divisional Clinical Director for the Paediatric & Adolescent Division at UCLH (2012) and membership of the London Strategic Clinical Network for Children (2013).
3. Nationally I was appointed to the national Children's Health Outcomes Forum in 2012 by the Secretary of State, and now Chair a sub-group of the 2013 Forum, advise the Chief Medical Officer (CMO) on adolescent health, contributed to the 2012 and 2013 CMO Reports, am part of the NHS Morbid Obesity Clinical Reference Group (CRG; 2013), and became a Trustee of the Association for Young People's Health (2012).
4. Internationally I was appointed as one of 4 founding Commissioners of the Lancet Commission on Adolescent Global Health (2013), have been VicePresident of the International Association of Adolescent Health (2010-13) and Chaired the Scientific Committee of the 10th World Congress of Adolescent Health (2013).



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: NICHOLAS ATHANASOU

GMC/GDC Number: 2527307

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

I am a single handed consultant histopathologist with the largest diagnostic workload of any UK orthopaedic pathology department. My tumour workload has increased 25% in the past five years. Despite budget/staff constraints I run a well-audited diagnostic histopathology department and have played a major role in the expansion of the Oxford bone/soft tissue sarcoma and bone infection service.

I have established the NOC Histopathology Department as a major national/international research centre in osteoarticular pathology with funding from EU, ARUK, NIHR and charities (£1m in the past 5 years). I maintain a high output of research (over 80 papers in the past 5 years) in orthopaedic pathology and regularly publish reviews and give invited lectures.

I am involved in the national planning of osteoarticular pathology/sarcoma services (NCIN,NCRI) and wrote the UK RCPATH dataset for reporting bone tumours and European guidelines for bone/soft tissue/GIST diagnosis; these were incorporated in the NCIN Sarcoma National Cancer Dataset and national peer review guidelines.

My research has led to the use of new treatments/diagnostic markers for many orthopaedic conditions, including aseptic/septic loosening, PVNS, bone and soft tissue tumours with improved outcomes/diagnostic accuracy, resulting in significant cost savings for the NHS.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: ANDREW NICHOLSON

GMC/GDC Number: 3245112

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

- Co-wrote updated classification of lung adenocarcinoma (ADC), leading/collaborating on projects influencing recommendations - now the template for reporting worldwide ('11). Co-chair international classification committee for interstitial pneumonias and pathology group for management ('09-'13), subsequently co-opted to provide guidance to NICE ('11-12). In '13, invited to co-edit next WHO Classification of Lung Tumors (one of only five globally).
- Specialist advisor to the Royal Coll of Pathologists (RCPath) for thoracic diseases, writing update of RCPath Minimum Data Set for Lung Cancers ('11) and new national datasets for thymomas and mesotheliomas ('12).
- Manage/develop databases for cancer resections (>1,500 cases) and interstitial lung disease (>500 cases), used for audits/service development, alongside improving service delivery through testing/validating gene mutation testing, remote frozen section reporting, and faster cytology reporting. Co-developed fresh tissue biobank (n>1000 since '10) for NIHR Respiratory Biomedical Res. Unit (BRU) to underpin many research groups.
- Have implemented teaching using digital pathology in '12 Practical Pathology Course and am involved, as Secretary of British Division of International Academy of Pathologists (IAP) in expanding this nationally.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: SUBE BANERJEE

GMC/GDC Number: 3258497

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

Last application to mid-2009, all here follows this.

1. Nov 2009 published independent review for Ministers of antipsychotic drug use in dementia. Quantified excess mortality (1800 deaths pa). All recommendations accepted by DH. To date played major leadership role in implementation that has driven their use down (2009-date) by 50%, saving 900 lives a year
2. After developing the National Dementia Strategy (2009), for next 2 years led DH policy implementation team. 2009-date made case successfully for nationwide memory service provision, driving up national diagnosis rates by 50%. 2009-date regional and national clinical leadership for implementation to transform the lives of people with dementia with NCD including input into PM's Challenge.
3. Led development of DH commissioning guidance for dementia services 2010-12, regional and national implementation leadership to date. Enabling PCTs/CCGs to commission services for early, effective diagnosis and intervention in dementia.
4. 2010-13 NHS London Clinical Director for Dementia led successful programme of development of quality improvement in: all London's general hospitals, primary care across London, continued development of memory services, influencing national innovation and quality improvement. Now developing this for Kent, Surrey and Sussex.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: COLIN DRUMMOND

GMC/GDC Number: 2554329

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

-From 2007 since moving to South London and Maudsley Trust, I have developed and led innovative alcohol services in in NHS and probation services, plus a new Assertive Outreach service which was awarded a clinical innovation award in 2011. Since 2013 role as clinical director for alcohol for the South London Academic Health Science Network promoting service improvement, including leading the King's Health Partners Alcohol Strategy.

-Since 2003 led the Specialist Clinical Addiction Network which aims to improve the competence of the 600 addiction specialist doctors in the UK.

-Leading the alcohol research group at King's College London; currently have over £23 million of research grant funding; clinical research has had impact on alcohol policy nationally and internationally.

-Substantial contribution to UK alcohol policy and the NHS by providing expert advice to several government departments in England and Scotland, and chair the NICE guideline group on treatment of alcohol dependence which has produced the first comprehensive systematic review of the field, and chair a NICE quality standards group for alcohol treatment. I have also had an international role with WHO in developing expert reports on alcohol policy which has influenced the WHO's global alcohol strategy and global mental health guidelines (mhGAP).



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: MICHAEL O'DONOVAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2847410

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

The main case is commitment to improving the NHS through academic excellence and clinical research, while extending managerial and administrative roles locally, nationally, and internationally and contributing to the provision, management and development of a high quality clinical service.

1. Indicators of international recognition of excellence include the awards of the prestigious Lieber Prize (2012) and the William K Warren Distinguished Research Award (2013) both recognizing "distinguished contributions to the understanding of schizophrenia", appointment to the MRC Neurosciences and Mental Health Board (2012), and my election to Chair of the Schizophrenia Psychiatric Genomics Consortium (2011), a consortium of several hundred schizophrenia investigators, and my appointment as Advisory Professors to Bio-X Centre, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China (May 2010-).
2. Since last award, I have published 183 papers including directing or co-directing several landmark publications in Nature (x2), Nature Genetics (x5), and the Lancet identifying risk factors for Bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, ADHD, and Alzheimer's Disease.
3. Co-wrote the successful bid for Wales' only MRC Centre of which I am Deputy Director and lead for Psychosis Research
4. New grant awards since 2008 total £20.3M for clinically relevant research.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: CAROL BRAYNE

GMC/GDC Number: 2712112

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

My unique expertise integrating public health, epidemiology, ageing and neuroscience in research, training and service is recognised internationally. I conduct research in neuroscience and the dementias applied to population settings, informing policy and new science, as well as contributing to general public health academic excellence through capacity building of new generations of researchers and leaders. Since 2008 I have taken on significant new roles and activities:

1. as Director I have led the expansion, increased national and international visibility and value of the Cambridge Institute of Public Health (CIPH) in addition to my existing role and have created a unique University wide strategic public health network nationally and internationally (renewed 2013);
2. initiation, leadership and theme leadership for Public Health in 3 successful NIHR bids locally (CLAHRC, BRC and BRU dementia) and one nationally (NIHR School for Public Health Research, lead for CIPH membership) with grants totalling over £135m;
3. recognition as leading Public Health academic for population dementia research in the UK (PI grants of over £11m, lead UK's population dementia studies, research contribution recognised through Senior Investigator NIHR award 2012-);
4. Chair of Faculty of Public Health Research Committee (competitive, 2013-).



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: ANNAMARIA BELLI

GMC/GDC Number: 2648185

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

1. I am the first woman to be elected President of the Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology Society of Europe (CIRSE) & the only female past President of the British Society of Interventional Radiology . I am one of the few internationally recognised female leaders in a male dominated specialty, with a reputation for hard work, dedication & excellence as a doctor, innovator, orator & spokesperson

2. I was conferred Professor of Interventional Radiology (IR) in 2008 in recognition of my contribution to education & research. I am a principal investigator in a NIHR sponsored multicentre UK trial of myomectomy versus fibroid embolization. I have 145 peer reviewed publications in IR, one published book & one in progress, and 23 book chapters. My reputation as a clinician & teacher attracts trainees from all over the world

3. I have made an outstanding contribution to the NHS by introducing innovative & pioneering minimally invasive new procedures. My publications, research & work for royal colleges & charitable societies have improved safety & quality of care for patients & changed clinical practice eg in women at high risk of obstetric haemorrhage and fibroids

4. I lead one of a minority of UK departments providing a full time, 24/7 cost effective IR service improving the safety of acutely ill patients



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: WILLIAM ALLUM

GMC/GDC Number: 2379212

Speciality: SURGERY

1. President, Association of Upper GI Surgeons, GB & Ireland. I was elected to this position by my peers. My role includes leading the Association Council, advising key stakeholders on all aspects of upper GI surgery including training and service developments as well as hosting the annual scientific meeting for members and invited guests.

2. Director, Intercollegiate Surgical Curriculum Programme. I am responsible for overseeing the training curricula for all surgical specialties on behalf of the four Surgical Royal Colleges. This includes reviewing training assessments, presenting curricula to the GMC and leading data analysis to benchmark training quality.

3. Chairman National Cancer Intelligence Network Upper GI Clinical Reference Group with responsibility for analysis of cancer data to inform the delivery of upper GI cancer services. Lead clinical advisor for upper GI cancer to the National Cancer Director on Peer Review and Performance Indicators for commissioning upper GI services. I have reviewed Upper GI cancer services in Cancer Networks where local action plans have not been agreed and reconfiguration has been required.

4. Chief Surgical Investigator in the MRC trial of perioperative chemotherapy in gastric cancer. This trial has changed clinical practice nationally and internationally



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: GORDON CARLSON

GMC/GDC Number: 3069736

Speciality: SURGERY

1. Clinical Innovation

I developed & lead an innovative, nationally commissioned autologous intestinal reconstruction service, aimed at enabling patients on home parenteral nutrition to regain nutritional autonomy & improve quality & expectancy of life.

2. Leadership In Service Design and Delivery

I lead national service redesign for intestinal failure (IF) surgery. I chair the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain & Ireland IF working party & co-wrote their professional guidelines. I sit on the Colorectal/IF National Clinical Reference Group & was clinical advisor to the National/Greater London IF audit. I co-wrote the clinical definitions & quality standards used for national commissioning of IF surgery & peer review specialist centres.

3. Leadership In Evidence-Based Based Surgery

I was Specialist Collection Director/National Lead for Surgery at NHS Evidence (2010-2011). All targets were met on time, within budget. I advised NCEPOD on perioperative care. I led the 2011-2013 NICE UK audit of the open abdomen.

4. Leadership in Promotion and Co-ordination of Research

I have raised > £1 million of HTA & other research funding, supervise(d) 8 postgraduate degrees & examined 9 others. I sit on the research board of RCSEng, am scientific director of ASGBI, & I chair the DMEC of a national NIHR-funded trial.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: JOSEPH DIAS

GMC/GDC Number: 3231551

Speciality: SURGERY

As President British Orthopaedic Association I developed National Orthopaedic Practice and Research strategies. I Chair the development of 11 NICE accredited High Value Clinical Commissioning Pathways with DH. National Clinical Lead Enhanced Recovery, DH Boards of Shared Decision Making and Procurement. President, British Society for Surgery of the Hand and as Chair, Expert Working Group NHS Information Centre developed Best Practice Tariff for T&O 2009-12 focus on Quality Care

Awarded £2.2million as CI-NIHR HTA SWIFFT grant 2013-23. As Head Academic Division delivered T&O Research Strategy. Gave 57 lectures and 11 international orations in SA,NZ,Canada,USA,India,Europe. Co-author 6 National Responses, examined 3 MDs & supervised 3 MDs, 2 PhDs, 3 BSc students Published 38 papers 9 chapters

As Head of School of Surgery, East Midlands Deanery I organised and delivered PG surgical education (2007-12) established Patient Safety Education and Assessment, Curriculum delivery assessment and Credit Based Progression. Redesigned service with Trust Senior management to improve T&O Core Training sorting a problem unit

As Editor-in-Chief, Journal of Hand Surgery Eur, I managed 1432 papers, increased volumes from 6 to 9/year, subscriptions to 3890. On Editorial Board, Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery Br and I reviewed 62 papers



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: IAN EARDLEY

GMC/GDC Number: 2738521

Speciality: SURGERY

1. Chairman of the Joint Committee for Surgical Training (JCST)

The lead role in UK surgical training:

*The primary author of new curricula for Core Surgery & for Professional Behaviour

In this role I led the introduction of the following:

*Simulation into the Surgical curricula with GMC approval

*Quality Indicators of training posts

*QA survey for UK surgical trainees

*Induction for SAC members

*Appraisal for SAC chairs

*Improved communication with regular newsletter for stakeholders

2. Research into penile disease and sexual dysfunction :

*Grant income (NIHR) over £200,000

*Over 30 peer review publications since 2008

*Associate Editor in the premiere Journal in the field

*Regular international invitations to lecture on these topics

3. Penile cancer service

*Single handed service with 40% increase in workload

*Reduced length of stay for organ preserving surgery

*Excellent audited patient satisfaction

*Excellent audited outcomes for advanced disease

*Co-author of pioneering patient information website:
http://www.healthtalkonline.org/Cancer/Penile_cancer

4. Modernising Scientific Careers:

*Leadership role in this project that will restructure NHS Healthcare Scientist training

*Liaison for Surgical Colleges with DoH

*National lead for curricula & assessment in 6 areas of healthcare science



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: ASIF HASAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3227378

Speciality: SURGERY

1)I am surgical lead in congenital and paediatric cardiopulmonary surgery. During last three years my role has expanded to lead the clinical team to respond to challenges posed by the reconfiguration of paediatric cardiac services. I have led interaction with the Safe and Sustainable team , the IRP, and latterly NHS England..I supported the legal team in successful defence as co-respondent in challenge brought against the Safe and Sustainable process at the High Court.

2)I have led the surgical team in several ground breaking surgical initiatives during last 3 years

a)The first successful paediatric lobar transplantation in UK in a patient with cystic fibrosis in 2013. This will lead to expanded donor pool for paediatric lung transplantations.

b) Commencement of successful program of implanting ventricular assist device in adult patients with congenital heart disease, at present this is the biggest program of its kind in the world

3)I have coordinated the biggest expansion of paediatric cardiac services in Newcastle. This has included increase of intensive care facilities, nursing and consultant expansion. My role has been multi dimensional from making a business case to mentoring the appointed consultants.

4)I have been awarded the Best Doctor award by the WellChild Children Charity for the year 2013.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: PETER KAY

GMC/GDC Number: 2714482

Speciality: SURGERY

National Service Delivery, Quality & Safety

- National Clinical Director MSK NHS England
- Chair 18wk group DH T&O (MSK) 2005-10
- DH National Boards Enhanced Recovery, Patient Reported Outcome Measures, Shared Decision Making, Fragility Fractures, NICE guideline development OA

Leadership in service transformation, development & implementation national policies delivering safety, quality & productivity across NHS

Professional Leadership

- Div. Chair MSK 2002-5 doubled theatre capacity
- Associate Med. Dir. Trust Board 2005-8 successful FT application
- Clinical lead Specialist Orthopaedic Hosp. Alliance
- President British Hip Society 2009
- President British Orthop. Association 2011
- Council MDU
- Council RCS Eng

Leadership of profession to deliver excellence in all areas of UK Surgery service provision, teaching, research, patient outcomes, safety & support to surgeons to deliver care

R & D Innovation

- Prof. Orthop Surgery Manchester Uni, Regenerative Research. Clinical relevant & laboratory based research published & presented internationally. NW MSK research group. Visiting Prof Univ Otago NZ.
- Chair Beyond Compliance Committee promoting innovation whilst maintain safety

Patient centered care

- Largest practice at WWL top 1.5% in UK for outcome NJR data.
- Lead for Patient Shared Decision Making locally and regionally



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2013

Name: CHRISTOPHER WATSON

GMC/GDC Number: 2886479

Speciality: SURGERY

1. Major service to UK transplantation

-President British Transplantation Society

-Co-chair BTS/NHSBT guidance on consent for transplant recipients

-Co-chair Donor Organ Risk Assessment subgroup of SABTO

-Member Kidney Transplant Clinical Reference Group developing national commissioning

-Member Transitional Steering Group of DH implementing taskforce recommendations to achieve 50% increase in donor numbers

2. Associate Editor American Journal of Transplantation. 1 of 4 UK editors. Top rated transplant journal

3. Major contribution developing national pancreas transplant programme

Joint lead achieving national commissioning of pancreas transplantation

Chair NHSBT pancreas advisory group (2000-2010); activity increased from 33 transplants in 2000 to over 200 transplants by 2010

Oversaw all aspects of activity & governance of national programme

Chaired committee developing national allocation scheme for donor pancreas/islet transplantation ensuring equity of access –first in world. Implemented Dec 2010

4. Major contributor to Cambridge Transplant Unit - high national/international profile, performing liver, kidney, pancreas & intestinal transplants

Clinical lead pancreas transplant service. Best results in UK

Clinical lead national surgical service for encapsulating peritoneal sclerosis, 1 of 2 in UK



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2013

Name: JOHN ROBERT SNEYD

GMC/GDC Number: 2721273

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Service & leadership for UK & international anaesthesia.

Royal College of Anaesthetists ELECTED Vice-President 2011-12. Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain & Ireland, Vice-President 2009-11. European Society of Anaesthesiologists ELECTED & RE-ELECTED Director 2009-2012 British Journal of Anaesthesia Board member 2000-present. I led the Academy of Medical Royal Colleges Safe Sedation review 2012-13

Plymouth University Peninsula Schools of Medicine & Dentistry. DEAN 2012- Partnership in teaching & research with Derriford Hospital. New 5yr Dental programme (previously 4yr) 2013. New Medical programme 2013. Major research expansion 2012-

Peninsula Medical School (to 2011). 2012 survey of 1145 NHS F1 trainers found our graduates the best prepared in the country. 7/30 National Student Survey 2012, 12/30 Guardian League Table 2013. Most successful new medical school, largest research income, +ve GMC & international feedback. I led 2000-2011 capital programme ~£150 million & IT/multi-media teams developing a complex e-learning environment

Peninsula Dental School (to 2011) 1st graduates 2011, GDC granted 'sufficiency' 2012. Key role in the bid & leadership team, I led the capital programme & made major contributions to planning/implementation of the new school. Major community health outcomes



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2013

Name: KEVIN O'BRIEN

GMC/GDC Number: D 53597

Speciality: DENTAL

I am lead orthodontic member of the team caring for children and young adults with Cleft lip and palate requiring major skeletal surgery. I also lead orthodontic care for children with complex medical conditions at Royal Manchester Children's Hospital

Dean of the Dental School (2004-2007). Led strategy resulting in the School being rated as the best in the UK (2008) Faculty Dean for Teaching and Learning for the Faculty of Medical and Human Sciences (2007-11), responsible for undergraduate teaching across 5 Schools, 450 senior academics. Led on development of strategy leading to an increase in student satisfaction.

Research is recognised internationally. Since 2006 delivered 30 international keynote presentations. Publications into orthodontic treatment have influenced clinical practice. The first UK orthodontist to be awarded the Dewel award (2009) for the best publication in the American Journal of Orthodontics (highest impact factor in my field). £2.5m in grant income since last CEA.

Chair of the General Dental Council (GDC) 2011-present. Chair of GDC Specialist Dental Education Board (2006-09). Appointed to the Council of the GDC (2009). Chair of the Education Committee of the GDC (2009-11). Member Dental Programme Board, Medical Education England. Member Joint Committee for Postgraduate Training in Dentistry.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2013

Name: PAMELA SHAW

GMC/GDC Number: 2484327

Speciality: MEDICINE

1.I undertake world-leading research in motor neuron disease with £49.5M in grant income; 321 publications and multiple prestigious awards (eg NIHR Senior Investigator 2013; BNS Alfred Meyer Award 2013; Visiting Professorships USA & India 2012).

2.Since 2009 I have strategically developed neurodegeneration research locally (HoD Neurology, Director of SITraN & Trust Academic Neuroscience Director) and nationally (DeNDRoN Associate Director/Experimental Medicine Lead). This has improved outcomes for MND (survival and quality of life); promoted improved standards of care nationally and increased opportunities for neuroprotection therapy development.

3.Increased translational neuroscience capacity/infrastructure in the last 5 years. With inspiring PPI support, I raised £18M to create the Sheffield Institute for Translational Neuroscience which now houses 22 Faculty staff and 170 researchers. Nationally I have supported growth in academic medicine through strategy groups (MRC & EU), panel membership and the Acad. Med. Sci.

4.Strengthened research within the NHS. As Trust Neuroscience Academic Director since 2011 I have promoted research in 5 thematic areas and increased research activity and quality. In DeNDRoN I have led a vibrant CSG linking >20 clinics to develop an effective national network for MND clinical trials.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2013

Name: PHILIP SMITH

GMC/GDC Number: 2502614

Speciality: MEDICINE

LOCAL PROFILE. I lead a cohesive neurology team with a national reputation for teaching and training. I was Associate Medical Director for Postgraduate Education (2002–) and ran a successful hospital Grand Round for 10 years (2002–).

WIDER PROFILE. I am President-elect of the Association of British Neurologists (ABN) 2013–, past President of the International League Against Epilepsy (ILAE) UK Chapter (2008–) and co-chaired the 2012 European Congress on Epileptology. I am elected to the Royal College of Physicians (RCP) Council 2011–and serve the DVLA panel for Nervous System Disorders (2004–). I co-edit *Practical Neurology*, with a high profile and wide readership among British neurologists.

TEACHING AND TRAINING. I am Undergraduate Sub-Dean for Assessments (Cardiff, 2011), Chair of the RCP Neurology Specialty Certificate Examination Board (2007–), and regular RCP examiner (2002–). I was a Harvard Visiting Professor in 2013 and became Fellow of the Academy of Medical Educators, 2010.

RESEARCH. I was appointed Honorary Professor in 2007, recognising academic contributions from a full-time NHS post. I co-founded the Welsh Epilepsy Research Network (grants £1.2m since 2005), and publish widely, with 108 papers (45 since 2007), 5 chapters and 3 books.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2013

Name: LYNNE TURNER-STOKES

GMC/GDC Number: 2512563

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since setting up the Regional Rehabilitation Unit (RRU) in 1992 I have continued to develop integrated specialist service networks for patients with complex neurological disabilities, first across London (2005-9) and now across England (2010-). My service is widely cited internationally as a model of good practice and centre of excellence.

I head up Academic Rehabilitation in the world's first Institute of Palliative Care and Rehabilitation. My publications in Health Services Research, are widely cited by the Department of Health (DH) as evidence for effective and cost-efficient models of rehabilitation. They also emphasise user-involvement and experience.

In my Specialist Society and Royal College roles, I continue to lead the development of clinical standards and national guidelines (now for over a decade), that have improved quality of care for disabled patients/carers.

As Chair of two DH expert Clinical Reference Groups and as Director of the UK Rehabilitation Outcomes Collaborative (UKROC), I lead nationally on the development of casemix and tariffs for specialist rehabilitation. Since 2009, I have developed the UKROC database and its validated clinical measurement tools, which now provide the national benchmarking data on service quality and outcomes for all specialist rehabilitation services in England.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2013

Name: JOHN SPARROW

GMC/GDC Number: 2663562

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

Since Gold (2005)

- NICE Chair, Clinical Guideline Group: Diagnosis and Treatment of Glaucoma (CG85), April 2009
- Chair, Glaucoma Quality Standards, March 2011
- High impact for improved quality of glaucoma care nationally
- Cataract Publication of detailed multi-centre electronic audit of 55,567 cataract operations and updating benchmarks internationally
- Academy of Medical Royal Colleges supported development of 'exemplar' methodology for case complexity outcomes adjustment for revalidation
- Co-founder National Ophthalmology Database: Electronic data on ~400,000 clinical encounters inc. ~245,000 cataracts from 30 trusts. Personal audits reflected back to ~1170 ophthalmologists. Invited to tender to HQIP for £1M funding, 2014
- CFHAs Connecting for Health's National Clinical Lead for Ophthalmology I developed a clinical content approval process for 'Inherited Clinical Data Sets' with the NHS Information Standards Board
- Cataract approved test case as NHS data standard, 2010
- Honorary Personal Chair Professor of Ophthalmic Health Services Research and Applied Epidemiology at Bristol, 2012

Since Gold: Published=44; Chapters etc.=12; (Inter)National Presentations=60; Grants >£4M inc. Lead for NIHR £2M Programme Grant
(Career Totals: Outputs=307; Web of Science=177; Citations=1984; H-Index=25; Grants ~£5.9M)



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2013

Name: JF APPERLEY

GMC/GDC Number: 2501905

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

As CoS, I successfully completed the physical merger of the individual depts of haematology at the Hammersmith, Charing Cross & St Mary's Hospitals, providing all in-patient and 95% of out-patient services from one site, thereby allowing outstanding comprehensive and equitable access to sub-specialist haematology for all patients in NW London, whilst maintaining a 1st class referral service on the remaining 2 sites

As academic Chair of Haematology I have built an excellent department representing all aspects of our speciality, with all academic staff returned at 3* & 4* in the REF

Within CML, I am an international KOL, participating in national and international guideline development, providing expert advice to NICE, publishing a further 35 paper in this topic alone, leading phase II/III studies and teaching at internationally. In 2013 I received a NIHR Senior Investigator award

I have an international role in stem cell transplant, publishing a further 28 papers, organising an annual training course and most recently hosting the EBMT 2013 meeting in London, attracting 4500 attendees and universally acclaimed as the best educational and research event in transplant worldwide. I promoted the JACIE transplant accreditation scheme internationally and showed that transplant outcome is superior in accredited centres



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2013

Name: STEFAN HUBSCHER

GMC/GDC Number: 2499271

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

1. I continue to provide & develop a high-quality diagnostic service in liver, biliary & pancreatic pathology for the Birmingham Liver Unit & expert opinions on outside referrals- regional, national & international. Since 2007 I have been co-author of 6 national/international guideline documents for medical liver disease, liver cancer & liver transplant pathology and member/chair of 3 groups that are actively involved with the organisation & management of liver pathology services regionally & nationally.
2. I continue to carry out important research studies relating to liver pathology. These have resulted in a total of 180 peer-reviewed papers (28 since 2007), which have made a significant contribution to the diagnosis and management of liver disease.
3. I have further developed my national/international contribution to postgraduate education in liver pathology, as evidenced by invitations to act as speaker/organiser/chair at scientific meetings, write review articles, editorials & book chapters, participate in international working parties and act as referee/editorial board member/associate editor for major scientific journals.
4. Since 2008, I have led the reform of pathology teaching for the MBChB course in Birmingham and during 2010 also contributed to an RCPATH national review of undergraduate pathology teaching.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2013

Name: SETH LOVE

GMC/GDC Number: 2524036

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

1. I have an international reputation in neuropathology, invited for 2nd time to be lead editor of Greenfield's Neuropathology (definitive international neuropathology reference); authored many chapters, editorials, reviews, >225 peer-reviewed papers (>100 since '05); President British Soc of Neuropathol/BNS ('12-); Sec-Gen Internatl Soc of Neuropathol ('03-10); many international lectures/seminars.
2. I lead a large research team (incl 8 postdocs, 3 technicians, 8 PhD students) supported by £ millions in grants (incl from MRC & leading research charities), serve/d on multiple Scientific Advisory Boards incl MRC ('96-07, '00-04), Parkinson's UK ('09-), Agence Nationale de la Recherche ('07-'11); chair the Parkinson's & MS Brain Bank Panel ('09-), serve/d on many other brain bank cttees/review panels.
3. I run one of the busiest UK neuropathology depts, exceeding RCPATH workload guidelines for most of past decade; receive referrals from throughout UK & abroad; run (and perform all diagnostic work for) a busy dementia brain bank; perform muscle/nerve biopsies on patients from across the Region.
4. I have taught neuropathology in many western countries but also India, Malaysia, South Africa, and through the International Network for Cancer Treatment & Research expert panel give help to pathologists in 3rd world.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2013

Name: MICHAEL MURPHY

GMC/GDC Number: 1648854

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

Local:

- Continued development and implementation of unique end-to-end control of blood transfusion using bar coded patient wristbands, bedside hand-held computers and electronically controlled blood fridges with integration with electronic patient record (EPR) and laboratory IT. Winner of many national awards, and implemented through Oxfordshire. Patient safety and efficiency documented as 'Proven Case Study' by QIPP in 2013, including reduced inappropriate blood use (projected local savings £300k in 2013) and an enabler for pathology modernisation. Recognised as 2013 High Impact Innovation for NHS.

National initiatives driving improved transfusion safety and blood usage including low mortality and major morbidity and continued reduction in red cell usage with major cost savings for NHS:

- Lead organiser of 2012 DH Seminar on Patient Blood Management: main author of subsequent recommendations to NHS. Chairman/Secretary of national committees: Secretary, NBTC; Chair, NHSBT/RCP National Audit of Blood Transfusion programme; Chair, NICE Guideline for Transfusion.
- National leadership: NHSBT team improving the quality of transfusion practice; lead for training clinical fellows; systematic reviews group and clinical trials.

International:

- Co-chair of Transfusion Safety research team; elected to Board of Directors of AABB.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2013

Name: PJ COWEN

GMC/GDC Number: 2212526

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

- My work involves the use of translational neuroscience to develop clinical excellence in the understanding and treatment of mood disorders in the NHS. My ability to carry out innovative research has led to long-term programme grant support from the Medical Research Council (renewed for a further five years in March 2013) and I am recognised as an international authority on the neurobiology and pharmacological treatment of depression. Over the last five years my work has led to a radically new understanding of the mode of action of antidepressant drugs with important implications for drug discovery and refinement of psychological treatment.
- I have played a leading role in the development of pharmacological treatment for psychiatric disorders at a national and international level via production of evidence-based treatment guidelines and innovative psychopharmacology. I run a nationally recognised tertiary clinic for patients with refractory mood disorders.
- I have played an important role in developing and nurturing young academic clinicians and scientists. Many of my trainees now hold senior positions in academic medicine both in the UK and overseas.
- I am senior author of the "Shorter Oxford Textbook of Psychiatry" the most widely used and highly rated textbook for psychiatrists in training in the UK (latest edition 2012).



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2013

Name: STEFAN PRIEBE

GMC/GDC Number: 4395135

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

I developed the Unit for Social and Community Psychiatry (at Queen Mary University of London) into an internationally renowned unit. As a result, in 2012 it was designated a WHO Collaborating Centre, the only one in East London and the only one for Mental Health Services Development in the world. I have linked service development in the NHS to the WHO and wrote parts of the WHO European Mental Health Action Plan.

I believe my leadership (including roles as NED and R&D Director) has helped mental health services in East London develop and achieve excellence in challenging circumstances. I have led on a unique strategy for non-verbal therapies, and research in the Trust is nationally leading in its field.

As Principal Investigator I generated more than £11m competitive grants since 2007 (including two NIHR Programmes for Applied Research), mostly for directly service related research that helped establish new services (e.g. for dialectical-behaviour therapy) and improved existing ones (e.g. focusing the Trust plans on initial patient experiences and non-verbal therapies).

My research developed novel interventions in the NHS, e.g. body psychotherapy, a computer mediated structuring of the patient-clinician interaction, and financial incentives to improve treatment adherence, and influenced NICE guidelines and EC policies.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2013

Name: HUGH BARR

GMC/GDC Number: 2390822

Speciality: SURGERY

1 Clinical Patient focus Specialist endoscopic service-detection Barrett's oesophageal cancer. Developed techniques to detect & eradicate early neoplasia; using advanced endoscopic imaging, spectroscopy, optical coherence tomography and extensive endoscopic resection and ablation. National /International referral -Italy New Zealand. Patient Recognition Awards-Public Sector Hero(Glos); Barrett's Twort prize, Lucy Jane Trust prize.

2 Research Oesophageal Cancer Detection of early disease improved from 36% to 85%; immediate eradication performed Cancer Specific survival 16.1 years. Optical signature outperformed independent pathology-kappa 0.84 v 0.76. **2013** NHS Innovation Challenge Award for Cancer & Diagnostics-finalist-Sec of State approval pending

3 2012-15 NIHR Senior Investigator & International Awards: Federation Applied Chemical Spectroscopy; Society Applied Spectroscopy; Coblentz Society; International Society for Automation for Clinical Applications of Raman Spectroscopy. 2013-16: Professor Exeter University & Professor Indian Institute Science Bangalore.

4 2010-23 Chief Investigator Barrett's Oesophagus Surveillance Study-BOSS Successfully recruited 3,456 patients 5 months early. Awarded extra funds £1,710,981-NIHR success story. Chair EAGLE consortia-personalised patient risk stratification-Nature Genetics



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2013

Name: JOHN PRIMROSE

GMC/GDC Number: 2329293

Speciality: SURGERY

- President, Association of Surgeons Great Britain and Ireland 2013/14, Vice President 2011/12: Working to improve surgical care through reconfiguration of surgical services, general surgical training and outcomes publication: Meet regularly with DH and with Government Ministers including Secretary of State, give media interviews, produce Consensus Statements e.g. Academic Surgery, Emergency General Surgery, Patient Safety etc
- Director of Hampshire and Isle of Wight Comprehensive Local Research Network (CLRN): Administering budget of c£9M, increasing research activity by over 100% over 3 years well ahead of the DH target, recruiting 30,000 patients in 2012/13: Consistently high recruiting Network
- Senior surgeon in Southampton Hepatopancreatobiliary service, developed to be one of the largest in the UK (around 200 major hepatobiliary resection per year with a mortality of less than 2%), one of world's largest laparoscopic liver centres with 50% of cases performed laparoscopically and offering a 24/7/365 Consultant emergency service
- Chair, NCRI Upper GI Clinical Studies Group responsible for a portfolio of pivotal clinical trials in upper GI cancer involving 30% of incident cases in the UK, improving cancer care in the NHS: Delivered a personal programme of practice changing clinical and translational cancer research